



# Quick Reference Booklet— Merchant Edition

21 April 2015

---

## Notices

### Proprietary Rights

The information contained in this document is proprietary and confidential to MasterCard International Incorporated, one or more of its affiliated entities (collectively “MasterCard”), or both.

This material may not be duplicated, published, or disclosed, in whole or in part, without the prior written permission of MasterCard.

### Trademarks

Trademark notices and symbols used in this document reflect the registration status of MasterCard trademarks in the United States. Please consult with the Customer Operations Services team or the MasterCard Law Department for the registration status of particular product, program, or service names outside the United States.

All third-party product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

### Disclaimer

MasterCard makes no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the contents of this document. Without limitation, MasterCard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties with respect to this document and any intellectual property rights subsisting therein or any part thereof, including but not limited to any and all implied warranties of title, non-infringement, or suitability for any purpose (whether or not MasterCard has been advised, has reason to know, or is otherwise in fact aware of any information) or achievement of any particular result. Without limitation, MasterCard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties that any practice or implementation of this document will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trade secrets or other rights.

### Translation

A translation of any MasterCard manual, bulletin, release, or other MasterCard document into a language other than English is intended solely as a convenience to MasterCard customers. MasterCard provides any translated document to its customers “AS IS” and makes no representations or warranties of any kind with respect to the translated document, including, but not limited to, its accuracy or reliability. In no event shall MasterCard be liable for any damages resulting from reliance on any translated document. The English version of any MasterCard document will take precedence over any translated version in any legal proceeding.

### Information Available Online

MasterCard provides details about the standards used for this document—including times expressed, language use, and contact information—on the Publications Support page available on MasterCard Connect™. Go to Publications [Support](#) for centralized information.

# Contents

<b>Notices.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Chapter 3: Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....</b>	<b>11</b>
Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information.....	20
Required Use of MCCs.....	20
Transaction Category Codes.....	20
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions.....	21
Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions.....	23
MCC Descriptions.....	31
Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.....	33
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended.....	35
MCC 0742—Veterinary Services.....	35
MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives.....	35
MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services.....	36
MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial.....	36
MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors.....	37
MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors.....	37
MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors.....	38
MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors.....	38
MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors.....	39
MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors.....	39
MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified.....	40
MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing.....	41
MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services.....	41
MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations.....	42
MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers.....	42
MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies.....	43
MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts.....	43
MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight.....	44
MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries.....	44
MCC 4112—Passenger Railways.....	45
MCC 4119—Ambulance Services.....	45
MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs.....	46
MCC 4131—Bus Lines.....	46
MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery.....	47
MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders.....	47

---

MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage.....	48
MCC 4411—Cruise Lines.....	48
MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals.....	49
MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies.....	49
MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified.....	50
MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields.....	50
MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators.....	51
MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls.....	51
MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified.....	52
MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales.....	53
MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry.....	53
MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services.....	54
MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services.....	54
MCC 4821—Telegraph Services.....	55
MCC 4829—Money Transfer—Merchant.....	55
MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services.....	56
MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water.....	57
MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts.....	57
MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture.....	58
MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified.....	58
MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment.....	59
MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software.....	60
MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified.....	60
MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies.....	61
MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices.....	61
MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment.....	62
MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies.....	63
MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment.....	63
MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified.....	64
MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry.....	64
MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....	65
MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper.....	66
MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries.....	66
MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods.....	67
MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing.....	67
MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear.....	68
MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified.....	69
MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....	69

---

MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers.....	70
MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers.....	70
MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies.....	71
MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....	72
MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores.....	72
MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores.....	73
MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores.....	73
MCC 5251—Hardware Stores.....	74
MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores.....	75
MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers.....	75
MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs.....	76
MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores.....	76
MCC 5310—Discount Stores.....	77
MCC 5311—Department Stores.....	77
MCC 5331—Variety Stores.....	78
MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores.....	78
MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets.....	79
MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners.....	80
MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores.....	80
MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores.....	81
MCC 5462—Bakeries.....	81
MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores.....	82
MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing.....	82
MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales.....	83
MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores.....	83
MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores.....	84
MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores.....	85
MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services).....	85
MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated.....	86
MCC 5551—Boat Dealers.....	86
MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers.....	87
MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers.....	87
MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers.....	88
MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers.....	88
MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers— not elsewhere classified.....	89
MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores.....	89
MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores.....	90
MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores.....	90
MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores.....	91
MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores.....	91

---

MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores.....	92
MCC 5661—Shoe Stores.....	92
MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops.....	93
MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores.....	93
MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors.....	94
MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops.....	94
MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous.....	95
MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances).....	96
MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores.....	96
MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores.....	97
MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores.....	97
MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops.....	98
MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores .....	98
MCC 5732—Electronic Sales.....	99
MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music.....	100
MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores.....	100
MCC 5735—Record Shops.....	101
MCC 5811—Caterers.....	101
MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants.....	102
MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages).....	103
MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants.....	103
MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music.....	104
MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games.....	104
MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games).....	105
MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category.....	105
MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies.....	106
MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor.....	106
MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores.....	107
MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services.....	108
MCC 5933—Pawn Shops.....	108
MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards.....	109
MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores.....	109
MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service.....	110
MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores.....	111
MCC 5942—Book Stores.....	111
MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores.....	112
MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store.....	113
MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops.....	113
MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores.....	114
MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops.....	114

MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores.....	115
MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores.....	116
MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores.....	116
MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services.....	117
MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services.....	117
MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales.....	118
MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants.....	119
MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants.....	119
MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	120
MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	120
MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants.....	121
MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified.....	121
MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops.....	122
MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries.....	123
MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies.....	123
MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores.....	124
MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores.....	124
MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores.....	125
MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores.....	125
MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service.....	126
MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood.....	127
MCC 5992—Florists.....	127
MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands.....	128
MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands.....	128
MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies.....	129
MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies.....	129
MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service.....	130
MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops.....	130
MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores.....	131
MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution.....	132
MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution.....	132
MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution.....	133
MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution.....	133
MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant.....	134
MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers.....	135
MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums.....	136
MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals.....	136
MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution.....	137
MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant.....	137
MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry.....	138
MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry.....	138
MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding.....	139
MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend).....	139

---

MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified.....	140
MCC 7012—Timeshares.....	141
MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps.....	141
MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks.....	142
MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services.....	142
MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial.....	143
MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners.....	143
MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning.....	144
MCC 7221—Photographic Studios.....	144
MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops.....	145
MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors.....	145
MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories.....	146
MCC 7273—Dating and Escort Services.....	146
MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service.....	147
MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service.....	147
MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services.....	148
MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear.....	148
MCC 7297—Massage Parlors.....	149
MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas.....	149
MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified.....	150
MCC 7311—Advertising Services.....	151
MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies.....	151
MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography.....	152
MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services.....	152
MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services.....	153
MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services.....	153
MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services.....	154
MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services.....	154
MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services.....	155
MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services.....	155
MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified.....	156
MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services.....	156
MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs.....	157
MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental....	157
MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories.....	158
MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified.....	158
MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified.....	159
MCC 7513—Truck Rental.....	159
MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental.....	160
MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages.....	160

MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops.....	161
MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops.....	161
MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops.....	162
MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops.....	163
MCC 7542—Car Washes.....	163
MCC 7549—Towing Services.....	164
MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops.....	164
MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops.....	165
MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small.....	166
MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops.....	166
MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing.....	167
MCC 7692—Welding Repair.....	167
MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services.....	168
MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only).....	168
MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only).....	169
MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only).....	170
MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution.....	170
MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters.....	171
MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores.....	171
MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios.....	172
MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies.....	172
MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified.....	173
MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments.....	173
MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys.....	174
MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters.....	175
MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits.....	175
MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public.....	176
MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies.....	176
MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments.....	177
MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions.....	177
MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers.....	179
MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses.....	179
MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums.....	180
MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified.....	180
MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified.....	181
MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists.....	182
MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians.....	182
MCC 8041—Chiropractors.....	183
MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists.....	183
MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses.....	184

---

MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists.....	184
MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities.....	185
MCC 8062—Hospitals.....	185
MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories.....	186
MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified.....	186
MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services.....	187
MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary.....	187
MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges.....	188
MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence.....	188
MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial.....	189
MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational.....	189
MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified.....	190
MCC 8351—Child Care Services.....	191
MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service.....	191
MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal.....	192
MCC 8651—Organizations, Political.....	192
MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious.....	193
MCC 8675—Automobile Associations.....	193
MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified.....	194
MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical).....	194
MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services.....	195
MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services.....	195
MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified.....	196
MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support.....	196
MCC 9222—Fines.....	197
MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments.....	198
MCC 9311—Tax Payments.....	198
MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified.....	199
MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only.....	199
MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only.....	200
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated.....	201
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes.....	252
CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	292
Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	299

## Chapter 3 Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

*This section contains information about card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria and use in MasterCard systems.*

Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information.....	20
Required Use of MCCs.....	20
Transaction Category Codes.....	20
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions.....	21
Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions.....	23
MCC Descriptions.....	31
Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.....	33
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended.....	35
MCC 0742—Veterinary Services.....	35
MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives.....	35
MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services.....	36
MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial.....	36
MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors.....	37
MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors.....	37
MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors.....	38
MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors.....	38
MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors.....	39
MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors.....	39
MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified.....	40
MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing.....	41
MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services.....	41
MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations.....	42
MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers.....	42
MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies.....	43
MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts.....	43
MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight.....	44
MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries.....	44
MCC 4112—Passenger Railways.....	45
MCC 4119—Ambulance Services.....	45
MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs.....	46
MCC 4131—Bus Lines.....	46
MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery.....	47

MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders.....	47
MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage.....	48
MCC 4411—Cruise Lines.....	48
MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals.....	49
MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies.....	49
MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified.....	50
MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields.....	50
MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators.....	51
MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls.....	51
MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified.....	52
MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales.....	53
MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry.....	53
MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services.....	54
MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services.....	54
MCC 4821—Telegraph Services.....	55
MCC 4829—Money Transfer—Merchant.....	55
MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services.....	56
MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water.....	57
MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts.....	57
MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture.....	58
MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified.....	58
MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment.....	59
MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software.....	60
MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified.....	60
MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies.....	61
MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices.....	61
MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment.....	62
MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies.....	63
MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment.....	63
MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified.....	64
MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry.....	64
MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....	65
MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper.....	66
MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries.....	66
MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods.....	67
MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing.....	67

MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear.....	68
MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified.....	69
MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....	69
MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers.....	70
MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers.....	70
MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies.....	71
MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified.....	72
MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores.....	72
MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores.....	73
MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores.....	73
MCC 5251—Hardware Stores.....	74
MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores.....	75
MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers.....	75
MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs.....	76
MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores.....	76
MCC 5310—Discount Stores.....	77
MCC 5311—Department Stores.....	77
MCC 5331—Variety Stores.....	78
MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores.....	78
MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets.....	79
MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners.....	80
MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores.....	80
MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores.....	81
MCC 5462—Bakeries.....	81
MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores.....	82
MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing.....	82
MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales.....	83
MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores.....	83
MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores.....	84
MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores.....	85
MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services).....	85
MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated.....	86
MCC 5551—Boat Dealers.....	86
MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers.....	87
MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers.....	87
MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers.....	88
MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers.....	88
MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified.....	89

MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores.....	89
MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores.....	90
MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores.....	90
MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores.....	91
MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores.....	91
MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores.....	92
MCC 5661—Shoe Stores.....	92
MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops.....	93
MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores.....	93
MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors.....	94
MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops.....	94
MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous.....	95
MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances).....	96
MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores.....	96
MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores.....	97
MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores.....	97
MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops.....	98
MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores .....	98
MCC 5732—Electronic Sales.....	99
MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music.....	100
MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores.....	100
MCC 5735—Record Shops.....	101
MCC 5811—Caterers.....	101
MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants.....	102
MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages).....	103
MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants.....	103
MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music.....	104
MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games.....	104
MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games).....	105
MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category.....	105
MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies.....	106
MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor.....	106
MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores.....	107
MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services.....	108
MCC 5933—Pawn Shops.....	108
MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards.....	109
MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores.....	109
MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service.....	110

MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores.....	111
MCC 5942—Book Stores.....	111
MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores.....	112
MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store.....	113
MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops.....	113
MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores.....	114
MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops.....	114
MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores.....	115
MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores.....	116
MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores.....	116
MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services.....	117
MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services.....	117
MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales.....	118
MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants.....	119
MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants.....	119
MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	120
MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	120
MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants.....	121
MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified.....	121
MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops.....	122
MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries.....	123
MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies.....	123
MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores.....	124
MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores.....	124
MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores.....	125
MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores.....	125
MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service.....	126
MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood.....	127
MCC 5992—Florists.....	127
MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands.....	128
MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands.....	128
MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies.....	129
MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies.....	129
MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service.....	130
MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops.....	130
MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores.....	131
MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution.....	132
MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution.....	132
MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution.....	133

MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution.....	133
MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant.....	134
MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers.....	135
MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums.....	136
MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals.....	136
MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution.....	137
MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant.....	137
MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry.....	138
MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry.....	138
MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding.....	139
MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend).....	139
MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified.....	140
MCC 7012—Timeshares.....	141
MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps.....	141
MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks.....	142
MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services.....	142
MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial.....	143
MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners.....	143
MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning.....	144
MCC 7221—Photographic Studios.....	144
MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops.....	145
MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors.....	145
MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories.....	146
MCC 7273—Dating and Escort Services.....	146
MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service.....	147
MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service.....	147
MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services.....	148
MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear.....	148
MCC 7297—Massage Parlors.....	149
MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas.....	149
MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified.....	150
MCC 7311—Advertising Services.....	151
MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies.....	151
MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography.....	152
MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services.....	152
MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services.....	153
MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services.....	153
MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services.....	154
MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services.....	154

MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services.....	155
MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services.....	155
MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified.....	156
MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services.....	156
MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs.....	157
MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental.....	157
MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories.....	158
MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified.....	158
MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified.....	159
MCC 7513—Truck Rental.....	159
MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental.....	160
MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages.....	160
MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops.....	161
MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops.....	161
MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops.....	162
MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops.....	163
MCC 7542—Car Washes.....	163
MCC 7549—Towing Services.....	164
MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops.....	164
MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops.....	165
MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small.....	166
MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops.....	166
MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing.....	167
MCC 7692—Welding Repair.....	167
MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services.....	168
MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only).....	168
MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only).....	169
MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only).....	170
MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution.....	170
MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters.....	171
MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores.....	171
MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios.....	172
MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies.....	172
MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified.....	173
MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments.....	173
MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys.....	174
MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters.....	175

MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits.....	175
MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public.....	176
MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies.....	176
MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments.....	177
MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions.....	177
MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers.....	179
MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses.....	179
MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums.....	180
MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified.....	180
MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified.....	181
MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists.....	182
MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians.....	182
MCC 8041—Chiropractors.....	183
MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists.....	183
MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses.....	184
MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists.....	184
MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities.....	185
MCC 8062—Hospitals.....	185
MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories.....	186
MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified.....	186
MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services.....	187
MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary.....	187
MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges.....	188
MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence.....	188
MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial.....	189
MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational.....	189
MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified.....	190
MCC 8351—Child Care Services.....	191
MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service.....	191
MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal.....	192
MCC 8651—Organizations, Political.....	192
MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious.....	193
MCC 8675—Automobile Associations.....	193
MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified.....	194
MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical).....	194
MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services.....	195
MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services.....	195
MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified.....	196

MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support.....	196
MCC 9222—Fines.....	197
MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments.....	198
MCC 9311—Tax Payments.....	198
MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified.....	199
MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only.....	199
MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only.....	200
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated.....	201
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes.....	252
CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	292
Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	299

---

## Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information

---

This section contains detailed card acceptor business codes (MCC) information that is organized in several ways.

- "FYEi jfYX'i g'cZA 77g'fUbgUM]cb'WHY[ cfmVtXYg'UbX'WfX'UWWdrcf'Vi g]bYgg'dfc[ fUa g
- "5XXYX'UbX'WU]b[ YX'A 77g
- "A 77g]b'bi a Yf]VZU'd\UVYh]VZUbX'fUbgUM]cb'WHY[ cfmVtXY'cfXYf
- "5VVfYj ]UhYX'U]f]bY'bUa Yg'hc'VY'i gYX' ]b'h'Y'A YfVU]b'h'8YgW]dh]cb' ]b'h'Y' DA : ]fgh
- "DFYgYbta Ybh#&(\$'a YggU[ Y
- "7UfX'UWWdrcf'Vi g]bYgg'dfc[ fUa g'UbX'UggcV]UhYX'A 77g

---

## Required Use of MCCs

---

This section lists all MCCs assigned by MasterCard.

MCCs are required in all authorization and clearing messages initiated at a point-of-interaction location. The MCCs help to accurately reflect the merchant's primary business and facilitate risk management.

Acquirers must provide a valid and accurate MCC recognized by MasterCard in Data Element (DE) 26 (Card Acceptor Business Code [MCC]) of the IPM First Presentment/1240 message. An accurate MCC is defined as a valid MCC that most reasonably and fairly describes the merchant's primary business. IPM First Presentment/1240 messages submitted with an invalid MCC will be rejected, and IPM error message 0531, "DE26 CARD ACCEPTOR BUSINESS CODE (MCC) INVALID OR OBSOLETE," will appear.

Transactions with MCCs from 3000 through 3299 must supply an abbreviated airline name.

---

## Transaction Category Codes

---

This section provides a list of transaction category codes (TCC). TCCs are required in MasterCard authorization messages and are used during Stand-In processing.

MasterCard uses the TCC to determine the transaction currency amount that MasterCard will authorize on behalf of the issuer. The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

## Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions

This section defines each of the Transaction Category Code types and the transactions that are applicable to them.

### TCC and Corresponding Transaction Type

TCC	Transaction Type
A	<b>Automobile/Vehicle Rental</b> This TCC applies to the rental of an automobile, bus, truck, or motor home, but does not apply to the rental of a bicycle, motorbike, trailer, or other vehicle.
C	<b>Manual Cash Disbursement</b> This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash or travelers' cheques at a customer financial institution, or cash or travelers' cheques at the location of a qualified and approved agent of a customer financial institution.
F	<b>Restaurant</b> This TCC applies to transactions processed by a restaurant including those located in a hospital, hotel, cruise ship, or similar location.
H	<p><b>Hotel/Motel</b> This TCC applies only to transactions involving the provision of sleeping or meeting room accommodations, or both. This floor limit also may include goods and services that are included on a bill for these accommodations by a hotel, motel, or inn, but not by any boarding house or lodging house providing services primarily for permanent guests, and not by a trailer or camping park.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to any apparel store, florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hotel, motel, or inn that is not posted to a bill that includes charges for the providing of sleeping or meeting room accommodations.</p> <p>In the case of cruise ships sailing in any waters, this TCC applies only to accumulated incidental charges that were incurred aboard ship and are posted to an account with the shipping company that is payable upon disembarkation. This includes transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, at an apparel store, gift shop, or florist.</p>
O	<p><b>College/School Expense</b> This TCC applies only to transactions involving charges for tuition or room and board by an institution that is a university, college, junior college, or preparatory school. The institution must be accredited by the regional or other appropriate accrediting authority. It must be conducting a full-time academic program. The transaction also may include other college/school expenses and charges, such as books, insurance, and athletic fees.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to charges by a trade school, or any establishment for the teaching of a particular skill or group of skills, such as a school of design, beauticians' school, fencing school, or computer programming school.</p>

TCC	Transaction Type
O	<p><b>Hospital</b> This TCC applies only to transactions involving a charge for an overnight bed occupancy by a patient. The transaction may include, in addition to the overnight bed occupancy charge by a patient, related goods and services. This TCC does not apply to a separate bill for outpatient service, or any florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hospital that is not posted to a hospital bill that includes a patient's overnight bed occupancy charges. A hospital is an institution for the care or treatment of persons who are sick, injured, aged, infirm, or young, and it may be an asylum, a sanitarium, or a rest home.</p>
P	<p><b>Payment Transaction</b> This TCC applies to Payment Transactions and MasterCard® MoneySend™ Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction is a transaction that transfers funds to a cardholder account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous purchase and must be authorized by the issuer.</p>
R	<p><b>All Other Merchants/U.S. Post Exchange</b> This TCC applies to those transactions taking place at a retail store or U.S. Post Exchange.</p>
R or U	<p><b>Cardholder-Activated Terminal (CAT Level 1, 2, 3, and 4)</b> This TCC applies to a cardholder-activated magnetic stripe-reading terminal (usually unattended) that dispenses a product or provides a service. The terminal is either an Automated Dispensing Machine/Level 1, Self-Service Terminal/Level 2, Limited Amount Terminal/Level 3, or In-Flight Commerce Terminal/Level 4 in accordance with MasterCard standards. For more details, refer to Appendix D of the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i> manual.</p>
T	<p><b>All Other Non-Face-to-Face Transactions</b> This TCC applies to non-face-to-face transactions, including but not limited to recurring transactions, mail order/telephone order transactions, electronic and mobile commerce transactions, and transponder transactions. Recurring or preauthorized transactions result from a specific authorization given to the merchant where the cardholder has agreed to periodic billings submitted by the merchant. Mail order/telephone order, electronic and mobile commerce, and transponder transactions result from a cardholder authorizing a sale to be charged to his or her account via a non-face-to-face method.</p>
U	<p><b>Unique Transactions</b> This TCC applies only to transactions identified with one of the following card acceptor business codes: 4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 7801, or 7802. The TCC of "U" must be used in combination with any of these card acceptor business codes, regardless of transaction environment (with the sole exception of Gaming Payment Transactions, which use a TCC of "P" and occur at Europe region card acceptors only).</p>
X	<p><b>Airline</b> This TCC applies to a passenger airline merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the airlines.</p>

TCC	Transaction Type
X	<b>Railroad</b> This TCC applies to a passenger railroad merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the railroads.
X	<b>Travel Agency/Transportation</b> This TCC applies to transactions involving charges for other common carrier passenger transportation. The transaction, in addition to these charges, may include charges that are incidental to scheduled common carrier passenger transportation. For floor limit purposes, transportation does not include charter transportation.
Z	<b>Automated Cash Disbursement</b> This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash at an ATM.

### Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions

This section contains tables that list and describe industry card acceptor business (CAB) programs and custom CAB programs.

Each card acceptor business code (MCC) is associated to a particular industry and, therefore, belongs to one, and only one, industry CAB program.

#### Industry Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

Code	Description
A001	Airline
B001	Cruise/Steamship
C001	Cash Disbursement
D001	Payment Transactions
F001	Restaurant
H001	Lodging
M001	Mail Order/Telephone Order
MON1	MoneySend
OTH1	Other
P001	Beauty Salons

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
R001	Railways
S001	Supermarket
T001	Telephone
T002	Purchase at ATM
U001	Unique
V001	Automobile/Vehicle Rental
W001	Warehouse Club
Z001	ATM

The following CAB programs are unique groupings of MCCs used by the system for purposes of interchange qualification. Each MCC may belong to any number of custom CAB programs.

### **Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
CCR1	Corporate Refund Group 1
CCR2	Corporate Refund Group 2
CCR3	Corporate Refund Group 3
CCR4	Corporate Refund Group 4
CH01	Charitable Organizations
CNV1	Convenience Purchases
CNV2	Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
CR02	Credit Refund Group 2
CR03	Credit Refund Group 3
CR04	Credit Refund Group 4

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
CR05	Credit Refund Group 5
EM01	Emerging Markets
EM02	Emerging Markets Except Utilities
EM04	Emerging Markets Version Four
FT01	MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card
F002	Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places
I001	MasterCard-Initiated Rebate/Reward
K001	Key-Entered Interchange Program
K002	Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurants (MCC 5812) Excluded
M003	Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960
OTH2	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH3	Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722) Excluded
OTH4	OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541), and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH5	Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH6	Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Service Stations (MCC 5541) Excluded
OTH9	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I
OT11	Other Except Utilities
OT12	Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded
OT13	All Other Except MCC 4722 and MCC 4900
OT14	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 4900 and MCC 5542

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
OT15	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542 and MCC 4900
OT16	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 5542, MCC 5541 and MCC 4900
OT21	Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded
OT22	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Utilities Excluded
OT25	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542, MCC 6300, MCC 6513 and MCC 4900
OT32	Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers, Rentals Excluded
PET1	Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser
PET2	Petroleum Service Stations
PS01	Public Sector
RT01	Special Restaurant
RT02	Restaurant
SI01	Service Industries
SI02	Service Industries Version 2
ST01	Small Ticket
ST02	Regulated Small Ticket—U.S. Region and U.S. Territories
TE01	Corporate T&E Rate I Card
TE02	Corporate T&E Rate II Card
TE03	World MasterCard T&E Card
TE04	World MasterCard T&E Card—Railways Excluded
TP01	Travel Industries Premier Service
TP03	Life Cycle Travel Industries

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
UT01	Utilities

### Country-specific CAB Programs

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Description</b>
ARG1	Argentina	Argentina Public Sector/Utilities
ARG2	Argentina	Argentina Emerging Markets
ARG3	Argentina	Argentina Petroleum
ARG4	Argentina	Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets
ARG5	Argentina	Argentina All Other
CH02	Argentina	Argentina Charity
AUS1	Australia	Australia Government and Utilities
AUS2	Australia	Australia Education
AUS3	Australia	Australia Transit
CHRT	Australia	Australia Charity
OTH8	Australia	Australia Other
OT33	Australia	Australia Other 33
OT35	Australia	Australia Other 35
OT41	Australia	Australia Other 41
QPS1	Australia	Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)
BR01	Brazil	Brazil Monthly Payments
BR02	Brazil	Brazil Government Services
BR03	Brazil	Brazil Fast Transactions
BR04	Brazil	Brazil Gas Stations
BR05	Brazil	Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups
BR06	Brazil	Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Description</b>
BR07	Brazil	Brazil Other
VP01	Brazil	Brazil Pedagio
CAN1	Canada	Canada Big Box Stores
CAN2	Canada	Canada Specialty Clothing
CAN3	Canada	Canada All Other
CAN4	Canada	Canada Independent Business
CAN5	Canada	Canada Charity Life Cycle
EM05	Canada	Canada Emerging Markets
CHL1	Chile	Chile Tax Payments
CHL2	Chile	Chile Charities
CHL3	Chile	Chile Utilities
CHL4	Chile	Chile Gas Stations
CHL5	Chile	Chile Education
CHL6	Chile	Chile Telephone and Cable
CHL7	Chile	Chile Supermarkets
CHL8	Chile	Chile Auto Sales
CHL9	Chile	Chile Tolls and Parking
CHLA	Chile	Chile Government
CHLB	Chile	Chile Emerging Markets
CHLC	Chile	Chile Airlines and Travel Agents
CHLD	Chile	Chile Retail 1
CHLE	Chile	Chile Retail 2
CHLF	Chile	Chile Health 1
CHLG	Chile	Chile All Other
CHLH	Chile	Chile Health 2
E001	Europe	Europe Petrol Stations
EALL	Europe	Rest of Europe

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Description</b>
F003	Europe	Europe Restaurants
S002	Europe	Europe Supermarkets
TP02	Europe	Europe Travel Agencies
HK02	Hong Kong	Hong Kong Recurring Payments
JA01	Jamaica	Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit
JA02	Jamaica	Jamaica Other
JPN1	Japan	Japan Public Service
JPN2	Japan	Japan Airlines
JPN3	Japan	Japan Transportation
JPN4	Japan	Japan Hotels
JPN6	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPN8	Japan	Japan Education
JPN9	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPNA	Japan	Japan Real Estate
JPNC	Japan	Japan Small Ticket Restaurants
JPND	Japan	Japan Convenience Stores
JPNE	Japan	Japan Hypermarkets
JPNF	Japan	Japan Leisure
MAC2	Macao	Macao Recurring Payments
NZE1	New Zealand	New Zealand Education
NZG1	New Zealand	New Zealand Government Services and Utilities
NZM1	New Zealand	New Zealand Strategic Merchants

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Description</b>
NZU1	New Zealand	New Zealand Utilities
PA01	Panama	Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets
PA02	Panama	Panama Emerging Markets
PR01	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Supermarket
PR02	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Government Services
PR03	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Rapid Payments
PR04	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Utilities
PR05	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Charities
PR06	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Emerging Markets
EM03	Singapore	Singapore Emerging Markets
SGTR	Singapore	Singapore Transit
U003	Singapore	Singapore Unique
SPNU	Spain	Spain Unique
SPN2	Spain	Spain Domestic Local Processing
SPN3	Spain	Spain Valid ISO
SPN4	Spain	Spain Unique
PET4	Uruguay	Uruguay Fuel Stations
UR01	Uruguay	Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use
UR02	Uruguay	Uruguay Hypermarkets
UR03	Uruguay	Uruguay Apparel
UR04	Uruguay	Uruguay Home Appliances
UR05	Uruguay	Uruguay Pharmacies
UR06	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
UR07	Uruguay	Uruguay Direct Marketing
UR08	Uruguay	Uruguay Professional Services

<b>Code</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Description</b>
UR09	Uruguay	Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets
UR10	Uruguay	Uruguay All Other
OT36	U.S.	U.S. Other
OT39	U.S.	U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), excluded
OT40	U.S.	U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH9	U.S.	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I

## MCC Descriptions

This section provides descriptions for the various types of MCC categories.

<b>MCC Category</b>	<b>Description</b>
Airlines	The Airlines category consists of air carriers and airlines.
Amusement and Entertainment	Amusement and Entertainment merchants provide recreation and entertainment services; includes the managers, performers, promoters, organizers, operators, renters, and sellers of such services.
Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals merchants provide short-term or long-term rentals of cars, trucks, vans, utility trailers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles.
Automobiles and Vehicles	Automobiles and Vehicles merchants sell new and used vehicles, provide vehicle replacement parts and accessories, sell fuel, and also may make repairs. Vehicles sold include cars, motorcycles, trucks, recreational trailers, motor homes, watercraft, and snowmobiles.
Business Services	Business Services merchants are typically engaged in trades and business support services, providing specialized goods and services for consumers and businesses.

<b>MCC Category</b>	<b>Description</b>
Clothing Stores	Clothing Stores sell clothing, accessories, and other apparel.
Contracted Services	Contracted Services merchants are general and specialized contractors that provide building, landscape, agricultural, veterinary, and other services.
Government Services	Government Services merchants include local, state, and federal entities that provide administration and processing functions, as well as civil commissions, government accounting, supply and services offices, and other providers of government support services.
Hotels and Motels	The Hotels and Motels category includes all lodging establishments, such as “bed and breakfast” and other inns, resorts, cabins, and hostels. It does not include recreational areas in which patrons provide their own shelter, such as campgrounds and trailer parks.
Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers use direct marketing techniques such as mailings, advertising, or other methods to sell products, services, and information, or provide access to audiotext or videotext services.
Miscellaneous Stores	Miscellaneous Stores sell unique or specialized items and services rather than a general line of merchandise. Examples include eating and drinking establishments, pharmacies, home furnishing, electronics, and household appliance stores.
Personal Service Providers	Personal Service Providers supply services of a personal nature such as dry cleaning, dating, tax preparation, funeral, clothing rental, and spa services.
Professional Services and Membership Organizations	The Professional Services and Membership Organizations category includes professionals with advanced or specialized education or training, schools and educational services, and membership associations and organizations.
Repair Services	Repair Services merchants specialize in repair and related services.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	<b>Description</b>
Retail Stores	Retail Stores sell a variety of general merchandise. Examples include building material, hardware, garden supply, and food stores, and discount and department stores. Merchants that primarily sell apparel are classified under Clothing Stores. Eating and drinking establishments are classified as Miscellaneous Stores.
Service Providers	Service Providers supply non-personal services. Examples include cash disbursements by financial institutions, sales of travelers cheques and foreign currency by non-financial institutions, insurance sales, timeshare sales, and campground operators.
Transportation	Transportation merchants include providers of passenger and freight transportation, as well as emergency, courier, storage, travel, and toll collection services.
United Kingdom	This category is for regional use only.
Utilities	Utilities merchants provide public services such as power, water, sanitation, telecommunications, telegraph, pay television, computer network, and information, and funds transfer services. Sellers of telecommunications equipment are also included.
Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers sell goods and services exclusively to other businesses.

---

## Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type

---

The Comprehensive MCC Listing spreadsheet contains a numeric listing of all card acceptor business codes (MCCs).

- MCC—Alphabetic, Excluding Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels
- Airlines
- Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
- Hotels

This spreadsheet also contains domestic use-only (country-specific) MCCs. It can be saved to a local drive to allow users to sort the information for their specific application needs. Cells without content are intentionally left blank.

**The Comprehensive MCC Listing spreadsheet is available via the online HTML version. To access the spreadsheet:**

1. In the Bookmark Pane, click on the “plus” sign to expand the Table of Contents.



2. Click on **Other Resources**.



3. Click on **ComprehensiveMCCListing.xls**.



4. Choose the prompt for the desired action.

---

## Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended

---

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) in this section are listed numerically by MCC.

### MCC 0742—Veterinary Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for all types of animals; such as pets (for example, dogs, cats, fish), livestock, and other farm animals (for example, cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, goats, poultry, bees), and exotic animals.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT39, OT40
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Associations and cooperatives that provide farm management services or assistance in farming operations. Examples of such services include financial assistance, management, or complete maintenance of crops, soil preparation, planting and cultivating, aerial dusting and spraying, disease and insect control, weed control, and the harvesting of crops.  For merchants that provide farm product warehousing and storage, use MCC 4225.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Landscape architects and other providers of landscape planning and design services. Also, merchants that offer a variety of lawn and garden services such as planting, fertilizing, mowing, mulching, seeding, spraying, and sod laying.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of residential and commercial buildings. Construction services may include new construction, remodeling, repair, additions, and alterations.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services	

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

---

### MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that work with heating, plumbing, and air-conditioning systems. Examples of such services include air system balancing and testing, drainage system installation, furnace repair, lawn sprinkler system installation, refrigeration and freezer work, sewer hookups and connections, solar heating, sprinkler system installation, and water pump installation and servicing.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

---

### MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that perform electrical work such as the installation of fire alarms, sound equipment, telecommunications equipment, and telephones and telephone equipment.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

### **MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that perform masonry work, stone setting and other stone work such as fireplace construction, tile setting, plain and ornamental plastering, and insulation installation. These merchants also may perform bricklaying, ceramic and marble work, mosaic work, acoustical work, and drywall construction.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

### **MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that perform carpentry work for construction projects such as cabinetwork, framing, trim and finish work, and window and door installation.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08				

### MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that install roofing, siding and do sheet metal work, including architectural sheet metal work, ceilings and skylight installation, duct and gutter installation, and roof spraying, painting, or coating.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08				

### MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that perform concrete, cement or asphalt work, construct private driveways and walks of all materials, pour concrete for foundations, perform grouting work, and construct concrete patios and sidewalks.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08				

### MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Special trade contractors that perform construction work not elsewhere classified. Examples include awning installation, bathtub refinishing, fence construction, fire escape installation, house moving, home window replacement, garage door installation, floor covering installation, ornamental metal work, swimming pool construction, glasswork, well drilling, wallpaper services, waterproofing, and construction welding.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Contracted Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08				

## MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants engaged in wholesale printing, publishing, or bookbinding. Examples of materials produced by such merchants include books, periodicals, magazines, maps and atlases, business newsletters, directories, sheet music, paper patterns, technical manuals and papers, telephone directories, and yearbooks.  For wholesale distributors of books, pamphlets, and educational materials, use MCC 5192.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that perform wholesale typesetting for the printing trade and make plates for printing purposes. Examples of such services include advertisement typesetting, phototypesetting, computer-controlled typesetting and color separations; the production of positives and negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made; and engraving or embossing for printing purposes, such as engraving on wood, rubber, copper, steel, or photoengraving.  For merchants that primarily provide wholesale printing services, use MCC 2741.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale manufacturers of polishes, cleaning solutions, disinfectants, hospital cleaning supplies, and other sanitation preparations. Products for sale may include non-personal deodorants, dressings for fabricated leather and other materials, wax removers, degreasing solvents, dry cleaning chemicals, rust and stain removers, and cleaning solutions for glass, paint, or wallpaper.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X	
<b>MCC Description</b>	For a complete listing of major airline merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Airlines	

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	A001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04
---------------------	----------------	------------------------------

---

### MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	A
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	For a complete listing of major car rental agency merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
---------------------	----------------------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 TP01 for MCCs 3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, and 3441
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CHLG, SPN3

---

### MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	H
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	For a complete listing of major lodging merchants, refer to Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Hotels and Motels
---------------------	-------------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, (TP01 for specific MCCs)
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, JA02

---

### MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Railroads engaged in freight transport operations. For railways that provide passenger transportation, use MCC 4112.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR03, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06
<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06				

### MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, including railway commuter transportation. For taxicabs and limousines, use MCC 4121; for bus lines, use MCC 4131.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, UR06</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, UR06
<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, UR06				

### MCC 4112—Passenger Railways

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X
<b>MCC Description</b>	Railroads that primarily provide long-distance passenger transportation. Such railroads may or may not include overnight accommodations on the train during long distance travel.  For railways that transport freight, use MCC 4011.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR04, R001, TE01, TE02, TE03  <b>Country-specific:</b> AUS3, BR03, CHLG, JA02, JPN6, UR06

### MCC 4119—Ambulance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Emergency transportation services with trained personnel that may or may not provide emergency medical treatment en route to a hospital or medical provider.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06

### MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Passenger automobile transportation services that do not operate on a regular schedule or an established route.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR06</p>

### MCC 4131—Bus Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X
<b>MCC Description</b>	Passenger bus transportation services that operate on a regular schedule over predetermined routes. For charter and tour bus operators, use MCC 4722.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</p>

### MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Local or long distance trucking services that may or may not also provide storage services.  For household goods warehousing and storage without trucking services, use MCC 4225.  For couriers of parcels, goods, and packages, use MCC 4215.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

### MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that deliver individually addressed letters, parcels and packages (excluding Postal Services—Government Only—MCC 9402).  For merchants that provide trucking delivery of freight, use MCC 4214.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of storage and warehousing for farm products, refrigerated storage for perishable products, and storage for household goods and furniture. For merchants that provide local storage and trucking services, use MCC 4214.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06

---

### MCC 4411—Cruise Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	H for transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, an apparel store, gift shop, or florist. X for the purchase prior to embarkation of tickets for cruise ship accommodations.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters for the purpose of vacation or pleasure. Such merchants typically offer food, entertainment, and cabin accommodations inclusive in the fare, and operate predefined and advertised routes.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	Global: B001, CCR1, CR04, TE03, TP01, TP02, TE04
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CHLE, JA02, JPN3, SPN3, UR06

---

### MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that primarily provide boat rental and leasing services, including fishing boats, non-crew houseboats, sail boats, powerboats, jet skis, and yachts.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

---

### MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Operators of marinas. Services provided may include boat slip rental, boat storage, boat cleaning, incidental boat repair, and the retail sale of marine supplies. This MCC includes merchants located at a marina that sell gasoline for consumer use in boats, and that do not have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina.  For service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina, use MCC 5541.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06

### MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Only those airlines and air carriers for which a unique MCC has not been designated.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	A001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	CHLC, CHLG, JA02, JPN2, SPN3

### MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that operate and maintain airports and flying fields. Such merchants may provide aircraft cleaning and janitorial services, aircraft servicing and repair, aircraft storage at airports, and airport hangar rental.</p> <p>For merchants located within an airport terminal that sell food, newspapers, or gift or souvenir items, use the appropriate MCC for that business, such as MCC 5812 (Eating Places and Restaurants), MCC 5994 (News Dealers and Newsstands), or MCC 5947 (Gift, Card, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops).</p>	

<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

### MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Travel agencies that primarily provide travel information and booking services. Such merchants act as agents on behalf of travelers in booking and ticketing air, land, or sea transportation or lodging accommodations, including plane flights, bus tours, sea cruises, car rentals, rail transportation, and lodging. Also includes tour operators that arrange and assemble tours for sale through a travel agent or directly to the consumer. A traveler may also book such tour packages and excursions through a hotel concierge or ticket office. Examples include bus charters and tour bus operators.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH5, OT11, OT12, OT15, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, TA01, TE03, TE04
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLC, JA02, JPN6, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

### MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that collect fees associated with toll roads, highways, and bridges.	

<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CHL9, EM03, JA02, JPN3, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41, PA02, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, SPN3, UR09, VP01

### MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	X	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that provide passenger transportation services not elsewhere classified. Such services include transportation via horse-drawn cabs and carriages, bicycle-taxis, aerial tramways, airport shuttle transportation services, or cable cars.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For merchants providing ferry service, use MCC 4111.</li> <li>• For merchants providing bus transportation, use MCC 4131.</li> <li>• For merchants providing cruise lines, use MCC 4411.</li> <li>• For merchants providing passenger railway service, use MCC 4112.</li> <li>• For merchants providing taxi and limousine service, use MCC 4121.</li> </ul>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Transportation	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS3, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

### MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones, fax machines, pagers, cellular phones, and other equipment related to telecommunications.  For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01  <b>Country-specific:</b> AUS1, BR07, CAN3, CHL6, HK02, JA02, MAC2, NZG1, OT34, OT36, NZU1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of telecommunication services including local and long-distance telephone calls placed via key entry using a central access number.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, T001  <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, BR01, CHLG, HK02, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3

### **MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of telecommunication services such as local and long-distance telephone calls and fax services. Included are merchants that sell prepaid phone services such as calling cards, and merchants that provide periodic (for example, monthly) billing of telephone calls.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002 <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, BR05, CHLG, HK02, JA01, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3

### **MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of computer network, information services, and other online services such as cyberlocker, electronic bulletin board, e-mail, Web site hosting services, or Internet access.  For merchants that offer products or services via the Internet, use the MCC that best describes the product or service being offered.  For merchants that provide audiotext (for example, psychic hotlines) or videotext (for example, adult chat Internet sites) services, use MCC 5967.  For providers of computer programming and data processing services, use MCC 7372.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 4821—Telegraph Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Providers of telegraph and other nonverbal message communications services such as cablegrams.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> OTH1, CCR1, CR02, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, UR09

---

### MCC 4829—Money Transfer—Merchant

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	U
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>A transaction in which funds are delivered or made available to a person(s) other than the MasterCard cardholder initiating the money transfer at a location other than the location at which the money transfer is initiated. These transactions include non–face-to-face transactions such as those facilitated through the Internet.</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>The acquirer must include the identity and location of the money transfer agent that accepts the card and effects the transaction in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR05, U001
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CHLG, JA02, SPN3, U003, UR09

### MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non–face-to-face transactions.</p>	
<b>MCC Description</b>	The connection and ongoing delivery of television programming or radio programming on a subscription or fee basis.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR02, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01, SI02
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHL6, EM03, HK02, JA02, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, UR10

## MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	The ongoing generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity, gas (natural or propane), home heating oil, water system supply services, or collection and disposal of refuse.  For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Utilities
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR02, EM01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, SI01, T002, UT01  <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHL3, EM03, EM05, HK02, JA01, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, UR09

## MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of motor vehicle accessories, tools, equipment, and new parts.  For automotive repair work, use MCC 7531 or 7538 as appropriate.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale manufacturers or distributors of office furniture (for example, desks, chairs, cabinets, partitions, shelving, computer furniture) and commercial furniture (for example, restaurant tables and chairs, public park and building furniture, church pews, school desks, theater seats, chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas).  For wholesalers that manufacture or sell hospital equipment or furniture such as beds, use MCC 5047.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of construction materials such as prefabricated buildings, lumber and glass, architectural metalwork, awnings, fencing, metal buildings, and septic tanks. Such merchants may or may not also sell paint and painting supplies.  For wholesalers that primarily sell paint and painting supplies, use MCC 5198.  For sellers and distributors of equipment used in construction projects, use MCC 5046.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of office and photographic equipment such as film, cash registers, photocopy machines, microfilm machines, vaults and safes, typewriters, fax machines, adding machines, and mailing machines.  For wholesalers of office furniture, use MCC 5021.  For wholesalers of computer equipment, use MCC 5045.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment that may or may not conduct repair work. Products for sale may include computer monitors, disk drives, cables, keyboards, printers, scanners, modems, computer programs, and related accessories and equipment. Such merchants may also sell desks or other office furniture specifically designed for use with computers.  For merchants that primarily sell computer furniture, use MCC 5021.  For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7379.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of commercial machines and equipment not classified elsewhere. Examples include food service and cooking equipment, neon signs, balances and scales, lockers, commercial ovens and microwaves, soda fountain fixtures, store fixtures, mannequins, vending machines, and equipment used in construction projects. Such merchants may or may not also rent or lease equipment.  For merchants that primarily rent or lease equipment, use MCC 7394.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of laboratory, surgical, orthopedic, patient monitoring, and other hospital equipment, and of wheel chairs, medical instruments, industrial safety devices, hospital beds, and other hospital supplies. Also includes providers of dental laboratory, orthopedic, and professional supplies, diagnostic equipment, hearing aids, first-aid kits, therapy equipment, and X-ray machines and parts.  For wholesalers of furniture such as chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas, use MCC 5021.  For wholesalers of hospital cleaning supplies, use MCC 2842.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of semi-finished metal products, excluding precious metals. Products for sale may include metal piping and tubing, wire screening and bale ties, nails, ingots, aluminum bars, rails, metal or galvanized sheets, strip metal, iron rods, and wire rope or cable. Such merchants may operate with warehouses (metal service centers) or without warehouses (metals sales offices).	
	For wholesale distributors of precious metals, use MCC 5094.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of electrical parts and communications equipment. Products for sale may include electronic coils, capacitors, electronic condensers, diodes, semiconductor devices, public address equipment, and electric signs.	
	For retailers that sell electronic equipment, use MCC 5732.	
	For retailers that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones and pagers, use MCC 4812.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of general hardware and blades. Products for sale may include bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, fasteners, hand tools, locks, washers, tacks, staples, nails, hand saws, saw blades, and power hand tools.  For retailers that sell hardware, use MCC 5251.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of hydraulic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Products for sale may include valves, fixtures, fittings, convectors, boilers, brass goods, furnaces, prefabricated fireplaces, radiators and parts, solar heating panels and equipment, and water heaters.  For wholesaler distributors of commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies, or appliances such as electric or gas ranges and commercial ovens, use MCC 5046.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of industrial supplies not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include abrasives, bearings, boxes, cans, crates, cork, gaskets, grommets, hydraulic valves, hoses, pistons, sprockets, barrels, bottles (glass or plastic), industrial fittings, cordage, twine and rope, metals closures, printers' ink, lapidary equipment, leather belting, mill supplies, pails, rubber goods, textile printers' supplies, and steel drums.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Wholesale distributors of jewelry, timepieces, precious stones, and metals. Products for sale may include costume jewelry, watches and watch parts, clocks, silverware, pearls, diamonds and other gem stones, gold, platinum and other precious metals, and trophies. Such merchants may or may not conduct repair work.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For retailers of the items listed here, use MCC 5944.</p>				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

---

### MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>				
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Wholesale distributors of durable goods not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include fire extinguishers, firearms, gas lighting fixtures, monuments and grave markers, prerecorded cassettes, cordwood, rough timber products, wood chips, non-electric signs, musical instruments, and luggage.</p> <p>For wholesale distributors of electric signs, use MCC 5065.</p>				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

---

## MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of stationery, office supplies, and printing and writing paper. Products for sale may include business forms, photocopying supplies, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, envelopes, typewriter and printer ribbons, loose-leaf binders, sales and receipt books, and photo albums and scrapbooks.  For wholesaler distributors of office machines such as typewriters and photocopiers, use MCC 5044.  For wholesale distributors of office furniture, use MCC 5021.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of prescription and proprietary drugs, vitamins, toiletries, antiseptics, bandages, pharmaceuticals, biological or related products, and other miscellaneous small articles typically for sale in drug stores.  For wholesale distributors of surgical, hospital, or dental supplies, use MCC 5047.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of piece goods and dry goods. Products for sale may include cheesecloth, drapery material, draperies or other window coverings, fiberglass fabrics, zippers, natural or synthetic cloth sold by the yard, belt and buckle assembly kits, textile binding, buttons, knit and lace fabrics, ribbon, sewing accessories, thread, and trimmings.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of work-related clothing and all types of uniforms for men, women, and children, including shoes, undergarments and coats, graduation caps and gowns, uniforms for athletics and recreational activities such as ballet, karate, softball and football, and private or religious school uniforms.  For wholesale distributors of commercial footwear, use 5139.  For retailers that sell apparel and accessories, use the most appropriate retail merchant MCC.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

### MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of commercial shoes and boots, including athletic and leather footwear.  For retailers that sell footwear, use MCC 5661.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

---

### MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of chemicals and allied products not elsewhere classified. Products for sale are typically used for industrial purposes. Examples include industrial acids, ammonia and alcohol, heavy, aromatic and other chemicals, chlorine, compressed and liquefied gases, detergents, fuel and oil additives, resins, salts, turpentine, sealants, rust proofing chemicals, coal tar products, dry ice, dyestuffs, glue, gelatin, and explosives.  For retailers that sell fireworks, use MCC 5999.  For sellers of chemicals and solutions for cleaning and sanitation purposes, use MCC 2842.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of petroleum and petroleum products, such as butane gas, crude oil, fuel oil, gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oils and greases, and naphtha. Merchants that provide aircraft fueling services are also included.  For retailers that sell fuel oil, heating oil, wood, coal, or gas propane, use MCC 5983.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale manufacturers and distributors of books, periodicals, magazines, journals, newspapers, pamphlets and educational materials. Newspaper agencies are also included.  For wholesale printers or publishers of books, periodicals, and magazines, use MCC 2741.  For retailers that sell books, use MCC 5942.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of flowers, nursery stock and florists' supplies, fresh and artificial flowers, and potted plants.  For retail flower and plant shops, use MCC 5992.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. The product line of such merchants may include colors and pigments, enamels, lacquers, paint brushes, paint pans, sandpaper, drop cloths, shellac, rollers, and sprayers.  For retailers that sell these items, use MCC 5231.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale distributors of nondurable goods not elsewhere classified. The product line of such merchants may include food products, art and craft goods, clothes hangers, foam rubber, ice, crude rubber, sponges, textile bags, burlap, canvas products, baskets, gifts and novelties, leather and cut stock, and other leather goods except footwear.  For wholesalers that primarily sell leather footwear, use MCC 5139.  For retailers that sell art and craft supplies, use MCC 5970; for sellers of gifts and novelties, use MCC 5947.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants open to the general public that sell a wide range of home products and supplies, such as wallpaper, paint, lumber, garden supplies, electrical and lighting equipment and supplies, and home decorating items. These merchants also may sell “finished” products such as sinks, cabinets, and doors as well as “do-it-yourself” kits.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN1, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04

### MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell lumber and other building materials, including building centers that offer their products to contractors rather than to the general public. Products for sale may include lumber, unfinished wood items, lighting materials, concrete, sand, gravel, general building or electrical supplies, bricks, fencing, pipe, fiberglass, and molding.  For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains frequented by the general public, use MCC 5200.  For contractors, use the most appropriate Contracted Services.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04

### MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Retailers that sell glass, paint and painting supplies, wallpaper and hanging supplies, and other wall covering materials.</p> <p>For wholesale distributors of painting supplies, use MCC 5198.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

---

### MCC 5251—Hardware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell a full range of hardware supplies for purchase by the general public. Products for sale may include small ticket electrical supplies, wiring, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, hammers, screwdrivers and other small tools, washers, keys, lights bulbs, brackets, and plumbing supplies.</p> <p>For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains, use MCC 5200.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, UR10</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10</p>

---

### MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell nursery stock, trees, shrubs, potted plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

### MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used mobile homes, related parts, accessories, and equipment.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

## MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Operators of warehouse-style, “no frills” stores that sell a wide variety of merchandise in bulk, and concentrate on price appeal. Such merchants may or may not have membership requirements. Products for sale may include household supplies and appliances, office supplies and equipment, dry groceries and perishables, household and office furniture, electronics, and auto supplies.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, W001 <b>Country-specific:</b> CAN1, CHLG, JA02

## MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Shops selling a variety of gift and import items that are typically exempt from custom fees, such as jewelry, cosmetics, cigarettes, and liquor. Generally, these merchants are located within airport terminals and hotels.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5310—Discount Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants selling a general line of merchandise at a discounted rate. Products for sale may include apparel, housewares, home furnishings, personal care products, and electronics. Such merchants typically operate a garden shop, have a primary checkout location at the front of the store, and promote and advertise low prices on an ongoing basis.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG4, BR07, CAN1, CHLG, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR01, QPS1, UR02</p>

### MCC 5311—Department Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Larger merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, home furnishings, furniture, electronics, cosmetics, housewares, and major household appliances.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN1, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5331—Variety Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants offering a varied but limited selection of merchandise in the low or popular price range. Such stores generally are not departmentalized, do not offer proprietary charge or credit cards, and do not deliver merchandise. Variety stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by discount stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CNV2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Small- to mid-sized merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares, home furnishings, electronics, furniture, and cosmetics. Such merchants often offer proprietary charge or credit accounts, deliver merchandise, and maintain open stocks. General merchandise stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by department stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p>

### MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell a complete line of food merchandise for home consumption. Food products for sale include groceries, meat, produce, dairy products, and canned, frozen, prepackaged, and dry foods. Other products for sale may include a limited selection of housewares, cleaning and polishing products, personal hygiene products, cosmetics, greeting cards, books, magazines, household items, and dry goods. These merchants also may operate specialized departments such as an in-store deli counter, meat counter, pharmacy, or floral department.</p> <p>For convenience stores that sell a limited selection of products or specialty items, use MCC 5499.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, S001</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG4, CHL7, JA01, JPNE, NZM1, PA01, PR01, QPS1, UR01</p>

### MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell fresh, frozen, or cured meats, and fish, shellfish, and other seafoods, and includes bulk retail sellers of meat for freezer storage. Meat markets included in this MCC may butcher their own animals, or buy meat from others.  For poultry shops, use MCC 5499.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR01

### MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell candy, chocolate, nuts, dried fruits, popcorn, and other confections.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

## MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell over-the-counter packaged dairy goods. Products for sale may include butter, cheese, packaged ice cream, and milk.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR01</p>

## MCC 5462—Bakeries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell bakery goods, and often prepare the goods on the premises. Products for sale may include bagels, bread, cookies, doughnuts, pastries, pies, and wedding cakes.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR01</p>

## MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell specialty foods not elsewhere classified. This MCC includes specialty food markets, health food and dietary supplement stores, delicatessens, poultry shops, coffee stores, vegetable and fruit markets, ice cream and yogurt shops, vending machines, and convenience stores.  For convenience stores that also sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.  For merchants that primarily sell meat and seafood, use MCC 5422.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Retail Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR01

## MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used automobiles, trucks, pickups, and vans. These merchants may also conduct repair work and carry a stock of replacement parts and accessories.  If the merchant's primary business is to conduct repair work, use MCC 7538.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHL8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell used automobiles and trucks only, with no sales of new vehicles. Vehicles for sale may include used pickups, vans, and antique or vintage automobiles.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell a variety of merchandise for home and automobile repair and improvement. Products for sale may include new automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories, as well as home appliances, equipment, and supplies.</p> <p>For merchants that sell home products and supplies in warehouse-type stores, use MCC 5200.</p> <p>For merchants that sell automotive parts, equipment, and related accessories, use MCC 5533.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p>

### MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell automotive and truck tires and related parts. Automotive tire stores also perform tire installation and repair services.</p> <p>For merchants that specialize in tire retreading and repair, use MCC 7534.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

### MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell automobile parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may include oil and oil filters, parts, mufflers, cleaning products, spark plugs, waxing products, deodorizers, windshield wipers, and paint. These merchants also may or may not sell a limited line of car stereos and speakers.  For merchants that primarily sell car stereos and speakers, use MCC 5732.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell fuel for consumer use and may or may not also have a convenience store, car wash, or automotive repair shop on the premises. This MCC includes service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina.  For transactions occurring at unattended automated fuel dispensers, use MCC 5542.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH9, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT21, OT22, OT32, PET2

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG3, BR04, CHL4, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT41, PET4, QPS1, SPN3
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell automotive gasoline using typically unattended Automated Fuel Dispensers, enabling cardholders to purchase fuel by completing the transaction at the pump.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, OTH1, OTH3, OT11, OT13, OT21, PET1
	<b>Country-specific:</b> ARG3, BR04, CHL4, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, PET4, SPN3

---

### MCC 5551—Boat Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used watercraft, marine supplies, and outboard motors. Watercraft for sale may include motorboats, powerboats, sailboats, fishing boats, and water-ski boats.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used campers and recreational and utility trailers. Products for sale may also include automobile travel trailers, pop-up tent trailers, and related parts and accessories.  For motor home dealers, use MCC 5592.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used motorcycles, motor scooters, and mopeds, and related parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may also include helmets and a limited selection of riding apparel such as jackets, pants, hats, and gloves.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used motor homes and related parts and accessories. For camper and recreational trailer dealers, use MCC 5561.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Applies exclusively to merchants that sell new and used snowmobiles and related parts and accessories.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new and used automotive, aircraft, and farm vehicles, parts, equipment, and supplies not elsewhere classified. Vehicles for sale may include all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), dune buggies, golf carts, go-carts, snowmobiles, tractors, combines, and harvesting machinery.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobiles and Vehicles
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell men’s and boys’ ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, including tie and hat shops.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03

### MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell a general line of women’s ready-to-wear clothing such as women’s dresses, pants, suits, and coats. Also included are specialty shops such as those selling bridal wear or maternity clothing.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell women’s clothing accessories, including handbags, hats, costume jewelry, scarves, belts, hair bows and barrettes, lingerie, and hosiery.	

<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell children’s and infants’ clothing, furnishings, and accessories.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell general lines of men’s, women’s and children’s clothing, furnishings, and accessories without specializing in sales for a particular sex or age group. This MCC includes jeans or denim clothing stores and unisex shops.	

<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell athletic, sports and riding apparel, and active wear. Such merchants may specialize in equestrian apparel, western wear, or motocross and motorcycle wear, and may or may not also sell athletic shoes or western boots.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5661—Shoe Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell men’s, women’s, or children’s footwear, including athletic footwear. Shoe stores frequently also carry a limited selection of handbags, socks, shoe ornaments, shoe polish, gloves, and hosiery.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03

### MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that primarily sell a variety of retail items made of animal fur, including coats, jackets, hats, and gloves.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03

### MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that primarily sell men's and women's clothing and accessories. These merchants do not sell infants' and children's wear.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

### MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that create and sell custom-made clothing, as well as provide alterations, mending, and garment repair, and includes those that specialize in antique clothing restoration or costume construction.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10

### MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell permanently attached or temporary toupees, wigs, hairpieces, and hair extensions for men and women, and includes those that provide hair-weaving services.  For merchants providing hair replacement services that require surgical techniques, use MCC 8099.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03, UR10

### MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell specialized lines of apparel (excluding fur) and accessories that are not elsewhere classified. Merchants that specialize in apparel such as T-shirts, formal wear, and swimwear are included in this MCC.  For merchants that primarily sell furs, use MCC 5681.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Clothing Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03

## MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell home furnishings, typically offering a wide variety of finished furniture products and accessories. Products for sale may include bedding and mattresses, dining and living room furniture, porch and patio furnishings, baby furnishings, lamps, area rugs, and draperies. Home furnishings stores may also offer a limited selection of electronics such as televisions, stereos, and VCRs.  For merchants that primarily sell electronics, use MCC 5732.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04

## MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell floor coverings such as carpeting, area rugs, floor tile, linoleum, stone, wood, and brick, and may or may not also perform installation services.  If the merchant solely conducts installations, use MCC 1799.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04

---

### MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell draperies, curtains, venetian blinds, window shades, and upholstery materials. For merchants that primarily reupholster or repair furniture, use MCC 7641.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04

---

### MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell fireplaces, wood stoves, fireplace parts, and accessories such as fireplace tools and screens. For stone masonry contractors that construct fireplaces, use MCC 1740.

---

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04</p>

---

### MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell miscellaneous home furnishings. Products for sale may include housewares, cutlery, bedding and linen, lamps and shades, mirrors, pictures, pottery, and ceramic items.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell glassware and crystal, use MCC 5950.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04</p>

---

### MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell household appliances. Products for sale may include gas or electric ranges and stoves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, water heaters, washers, dryers, garbage disposals, sewing machines, self-contained air conditioning units, and vacuum cleaners. Such merchants may or may not also conduct repair work.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7623, MCC 7629, or MCC 7699 as appropriate.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04</p>

### MCC 5732—Electronic Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell or lease a wide variety of electronic goods, including computer hardware, and may also sell parts or accessories for the repair, construction, or assembly of electronic equipment. Electronic sales merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include televisions, radios, VCRs, cameras, video cameras, stereo components, and car stereos and speakers.</p> <p>For merchants that solely conduct electronics repair work, use MCC 7622.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell household appliances such as washing machines, clothes dryers, and refrigerators, use MCC 5722.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell musical instruments, sheet music, keyboards, instruction books, pianos, guitars, and related supplies and equipment, and may offer musical instruction.  For merchants that primarily provide musical instruction, use MCC 8299.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell computer software programs for business and personal use, and may sell or lease a limited stock of computer hardware or other related products.  For merchants that primarily sell or lease computer hardware or other electronics products, use MCC 5732.  For merchants that provide data processing and consulting services, use MCC 7372.

---

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 5735—Record Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell records, compact discs (CDs), cassettes, music and video laser disks, and blank audio and videotapes, and may rent videotapes. Merchants that sell and deliver music via the Internet also are included and should be identified with a TCC of T.  For merchants that primarily rent videotapes, use MCC 7841.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, UR10

---

### MCC 5811—Caterers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	F
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that contract with consumers to prepare and deliver (typically to a specified location) food and drinks for immediate consumption. Caterers also may or may not provide clean-up services, tables, serving equipment, decorations, and personnel for on-site serving and cleanup.  For restaurants that primarily serve food for consumption on the premises, and also provide catering services, use MCC 5812.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	F	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that prepare food and drinks for immediate consumption, typically on the merchant's premises and also provide catering services. Such merchants provide table service by a waiter or waitress, and a gratuity may be added to the bill.  For merchants that sell fast food, use MCC 5814.  For merchants that sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, F001, K001, RT01, RT02, ST01, TE01, TE03, TE04
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN4, CHLG, SPN3

### MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns— Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	F
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell alcoholic beverages such as wine, beer, ale, mixed drinks, and other liquors and beverages for consumption on the premises. Drinking places include bars, beer gardens, microbreweries, pubs, taprooms, cocktail lounges, discotheques, nightclubs, saloons, taverns, comedy clubs, and wine bars.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, F001, F002, K001, K002 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLG, SPN3

### MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	F
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell prepared food and beverages for immediate consumption either on the premises or packaged for carry-out. Fast food restaurants may or may not operate a drive-up window for ordering and pick-up, and may or may not provide table service by a waiter or waitress. In any case, orders are paid for at the counter or at a drive-up window. Fast food restaurants include cafes, cafeterias, grills, coffee shops, diners, pizza parlors, sandwich bars or shops, deli shops, and snack shops. If table service is provided, a gratuity may be added to the bill. Such merchants generally do not sell alcoholic beverages.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, F001, F002, K001, K002, RT01, ST01, ST02

---

**Country-specific:** BR03, CAN4, CHLB, JA02, JPNC, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3

---

### MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell audiovisual works to a cardholder in a digitized format. Such works are delivered by means of electronic transfer (such as uploading, downloading, or streaming) and include, but are not limited to, audiobooks, music files, ringtones, movies, videos, live or recorded events, digital periodicals or magazines, digital pictures, digital presentations, and news and entertainment programs.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

---

### MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that develop video or electronic games for play on smartphones, feature phones, personal computers, tablets, consoles, or other devices with networking capability. Such games may provide platforms to make “in-application” purchases of electronic or virtual items for use during play, including but not limited to game pieces, tokens, points, or other forms of game-specific value.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell prewritten software applications made available to a cardholder via remote access (for example, a hosted server) or download. Such applications include, but are not limited to, accounting or financial programs, office suites, data management resources, image organizers, media players, and animation development tools.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell at least two of the following specified digital products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCC 5815 (Digital Goods— Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music)</li> <li>• MCC 5816 (Digital Goods—Games)</li> <li>• MCC 5817 (Digital Goods—Software Applications [Excluding Games])</li> </ul> <p>A digital good is electronically transferred to the purchaser and obtained by means other than tangible storage media.</p>

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

### MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell prescription and proprietary drugs and nonprescription (over-the-counter) medicines. Drug stores may also sell related products and sundries such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, heating pads, back supports, novelty merchandise, greeting cards, and a limited supply of food items. Operators of soda fountains or lunch counters within drug stores also should use this MCC.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLH, JA01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR05</p>

### MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
------------	---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Such merchants may or may not also sell a limited variety of snack items, newspapers, and magazines, or toiletries and over-the-counter medicines.  For merchants that sell liquor for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR01

### MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell used merchandise or secondhand goods. Products for sale may include accessories, shoes and clothing, furniture, books, bicycles, musical instruments, sewing machines, electronic equipment, appliances, and other household items. Typically, the items for sale have been donated or are on consignment. Such merchants may or may not also sell antiques.  For the merchants that primarily sell antiques, use MCC 5932.  For pawnshops, use MCC 5933.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell antiques and may or may not also conduct some repair or restoration work. Products for sale may include furniture, jewelry, cameras and photographic equipment, tools, artwork, books, appliances, and other household items.  For merchants that sell antique automobiles, use MCC 5521.  For merchants that primarily repair or restore antique furniture, use MCC 7641.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5933—Pawn Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that lend money in exchange for personal property left with the merchants as security. Pawn shops may, upon default of the loan, sell the property to the general public. Property left as security may include items such as jewelry, watches, musical instruments, bicycles, furniture, coins, and camera and photographic equipment.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide wrecking and salvaging services for vehicles, equipment, and other items. Such merchants may or may not provide pick-up and towing services.  For merchants that primarily provide towing services, use MCC 7549.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell antique reproductions or facsimiles. Items for sale may include clothing, furniture, rugs, paintings and artwork, mirrors, glassware, jewelry, and other household and personal items. Such merchants may also provide antique phonograph reproduction and restoration services.  For merchants that sell bona fide antiques, use MCC 5932.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories. Bicycle shops may also sell a limited variety of related sporting apparel, and may or may not also conduct repair work or rent bicycles.  For merchants that primarily repair bicycles, use MCC 7699.  For merchants that primarily rent bicycles, use MCC 7999.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell sporting goods, sporting equipment, and related parts and accessories. Products for sale may include skateboards, water-skis, inline skates, surfboards, golf equipment, snow skis, windsurfing, skin diving and scuba equipment, bait and tackle, backpacking, camping, hiking and mountaineering equipment, exercise equipment, pool tables, tennis equipment, bowling equipment and supplies, hunting equipment and supplies, and playground equipment. Sporting goods stores may or may not also conduct repair work or rent sporting equipment.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily rent sporting equipment, use MCC 7999.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p>

## MCC 5942—Book Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell new or used books, journals, magazines, textbooks, maps, and atlases, audio books (books on tape) and calendars. This MCC also includes religious bookstores.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, UR10

---

### MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell a variety of office and school supplies and paper goods. Products for sale may include pens, pencils, calendars, desk organizers, staplers, file folders, bond paper, portfolios, message pads, markers, computer diskettes, ink cartridges for computer printers, a limited selection of computer software, and small office equipment such as file drawers, chairs, wastebaskets, and desk lamps. Such merchants do not primarily sell large or high-priced office equipment such as computers or desk units.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell computer hardware, use MCC 5732. For merchants that primarily sell computer software, use MCC 5734.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, UR10

---

### MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell clocks and watches; precious metals; fine jewelry such as diamonds or other precious stones mounted in precious metals; and sterling silver and plated flatware and accessories, such as platters, serving bowls, trivets, and pitchers. Such merchants may also conduct repair work.  For merchants that primarily repair fine jewelry, watches, or clocks, use MCC 7699.  For merchants that primarily sell china or crystal, use MCC 5950.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell toys and games, and may sell a limited selection of do-it-yourself craft or hobby kits.  For merchants that primarily sell supplies, materials, and equipment used to assemble crafts, use MCC 5970.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that specialize in the sale of camera, film, video, and other photographic equipment and supplies, including processing chemicals and papers. Such merchants may or may not also provide film-processing services.</p> <p>For merchants that sell camera and video equipment in addition to a variety of other electronic equipment such as VCRs, televisions, and stereos, use MCC 5732.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide film processing and printing services, use MCC 7395.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell gifts and novelty items, greeting cards, balloons, souvenirs, holiday decorations, stationery, wrapping paper and bows, photo albums, and a limited selection of office supplies such as pens, notebooks, and calendars.  For merchants that primarily sell office and school supplies, use MCC 5943.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell luggage, trunks, briefcases, leather backpacks, wallets, purses, gloves, and other leather goods, and may sell a limited selection of leather apparel.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

## MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell fabric, patterns, yarn, and other needlework/sewing supplies such as thread, buttons, snaps, lining, trim and lace, scissors, and zippers. Such merchants may also offer sewing classes or instruction.  For merchants that primarily provide sewing or knitting instruction, use MCC 8299.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell glassware, china, and crystal for table service use (such as wine and champagne glasses, serving bowls, and plates), as well as gift items (such as figurines, book ends, flower vases, jewelry boxes, and candlestick holders).
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell insurance services via direct mail, billing statement stuffers, and magazine or television ads, all of which include either a toll-free phone number or an address or Web site by which prospective clients may respond. Insurance services offered may include all forms of life insurance, hospital indemnity insurance (additional coverage usually paid directly to the consumer), accidental death and dismemberment insurance, credit card insurance in which the outstanding balance is insured against the cardholder's death, disability or unemployment insurance, and medical insurance for travelers. Sales may be targeted to special groups such as veterans, retired persons, schoolteachers, or members of certain organizations. The billing of the insurance premiums typically occurs in periodic (monthly, quarterly, or annual) installments, and continues until canceled by either the cardholder or the insurance company. Another common feature is a free trial period of 60 or 90 days, with the billing of the first installment after the trial period has ended.</p> <p>For face-to-face insurance sales and underwriting services, use MCC 6300.</p>
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
---------------------	--------------------------------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR02, EM01, EM02, M001, SI01
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, CHLG,

---

### MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell travel-related arrangement services via outbound telemarketing methods in which the merchant initiates contact with the consumer through direct mail, advertising, or other direct marketing methods requiring consumer response in an attempt to generate a sale. Also included are discount travel clubs and subscription services or newsletters from which subscribers select prepackaged trips; these often require an annual membership fee that may be billed to the cardholder's account each year until canceled by the cardholder or the merchant.  For travel agents and tour operators, use MCC 4722.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, M001, M003
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLG,

### MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell merchandise by means of house-to-house canvass, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. Products sold door-to-door may include cosmetics, household items, bakery goods, dairy products, and magazine subscriptions.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR07

### MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers and are often described as mail-order houses or as the mail-order industry. Such merchants offer their merchandise via catalogs, and accept merchandise orders exclusively via mail, phone, fax, electronic commerce, or other non-face-to-face methods. A paper catalog is a multi-page document that is sent (mailed, faxed, or otherwise delivered) directly to a consumer. An electronic catalog displays merchandise via cable TV or as videotext on an Internet site. Catalogs display and describe merchandise and include a mail-order form, phone number, or Internet site address for placing orders.</p> <p>Flyers and brochures are not considered catalogs.</p> <p>A manufacturer with a pricing catalog is not considered a direct marketing catalog merchant.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003

### MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	T
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Catalog merchants that also operate one or more retail outlets. This MCC is used only for transactions occurring via mail order, phone order, electronic commerce, or other non-face-to-face methods, even if the merchandise is delivered to a store for pick-up.</p> <p>Face-to-face sales, including those in which the order is placed at a catalog desk or elsewhere in a store in response to a catalog or other direct response communication are excluded from this MCC.</p> <p>All retail sales must be processed under an appropriate retail MCC.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003
---------------------	----------------	------------------------------------

---

### **MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

**MCC Description** Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers to sell products and services. Outbound telemarketing merchants contact (and sometimes offer an incentive to) prospective buyers by phone, advertising, direct mail (other than a catalog), or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free phone number or a mailing address. Products promoted and sold via such methods may include cosmetics, health-care products, vitamins, and time-share realty.

For charitable organizations that solicit contributions by any means, including via outbound telemarketing, use MCC 8398.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
---------------------	--------------------------------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003
---------------------	----------------	------------------------------------

---

### **MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

**MCC Description** Merchants that provide one or more audiotext or videotext services that can be accessed via phone, fax, or over an open network such as the Internet. The cardholder initiates contact with the merchant and all subsequent transactions. This MCC applies to information services offered over the telephone or the Internet, as well as to products that may be sold through such services. Information services are provided for a fee and may include polls, sweepstakes, adult chat and entertainment, sports scores, stock market quotes, horoscope readings, or other audio text or videotext services that consumers listen to, view, or participate in.

For providers of electronic bulletin board access or online services provided via personal computers, use MCC 4816.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003, SPN3

---

### **MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

**MCC Description** Merchants that sell subscription products or services via “direct” mail. Such merchants may offer a series of products (such as one book a month for one year) or the annual renewal of a single product. The cardholder’s MasterCard card account is billed for the service on a continuing or periodic basis (such as once a month or twice a year), and the service continues until the subscription or series ends or the cardholder or merchant terminates the agreement. This MCC includes direct mail book clubs, magazine and newspaper subscriptions, audio clubs selling records, tapes, and compact discs (CD), video tape and DVD clubs, collectible series subscriptions (for example, series of stamps, coins, books, plates, china figures, or plates), magazine subscriptions, and credit card registration service companies.

For newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods, use MCC 5969.

Recurring transactions excluded from this category include utility payments (use MCC 4900), private athletic club monthly dues (use MCC 7997), and insurance premiums (use MCC 6300).

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR02 M001, M003
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2

---

### **MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	T
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that sell products and services through a variety of direct response methods in which an order form or an address or phone number is included for the placement of an order by mail, phone, or fax. These merchants often use mass-marketing techniques such as brochures, radio and television direct response ads, and TV “infomercials” (extended length TV commercials with a talk-show format). Such merchants generally offer only one or two products per promotion, such as kitchen cutlery, household gadgets, weight reduction products, sports equipment, cosmetics, specialty records, or books that are available only through television advertising. This includes newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods.</p> <p>For tickets ordered by phone but paid for at the ticket booth, use MCC 7922.</p> <p>Excluded are face-to-face retailers that occasionally accept mail or phone orders for customer convenience.</p> <p>For retail sales conducted through an Internet site, use the most appropriate retail MCC with a TCC of T.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003

### MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Retailers that sell materials, equipment, and supplies used to create art, crafts, or other items. Products for sale may include clay, all types of paint, brushes, silk flowers, pens, pencils, paper, hobby and craft kits, yarns, beads, candy for candy-making, decorative rubber stamps, and some fabric and other needlecraft supplies.</p> <p>For merchants that specialize in selling fabric, sewing and needlework supplies, use MCC 5949.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell artwork such as pictures, photographs, or sculptures. The sale may be conducted directly with the art dealer, the artist, or the art gallery.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell postage stamps, coins, and related accessories for the purpose of stamp collecting, coin collecting, or investment.  For the sale of postage stamps through government operated postal services, use MCC 9402.  For mail and packaging services that also sell stamps, use MCC 7399.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell religious goods such as figurines, cards, devotional supplies, pictures, instructional or educational books and tapes, and decorative items. For merchants that primarily sell religious books, use MCC 5942.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell hearing aids and related supplies, and may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell a variety of prosthetic devices and orthopedic goods, and may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include arch supports and other foot appliances, fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, elastic and orthopedic braces, canes, artificial limbs, wheel chairs, and walkers.  For merchants that primarily conduct repair work on orthopedic goods, use MCC 7699.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell natural or synthetic cosmetics, including theatrical, medical, and daily-wear cosmetics.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that primarily sell, rent, or lease typewriters. Such merchants may also sell a limited selection of office supplies and equipment, and may or may not conduct repair work.  For merchants that primarily sell office supplies, use MCC 5943. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell fuel oil, wood, coal, liquefied petroleum, aviation fuel, heating oil, or gas propane. Such merchants may or may not also sell gasoline for consumer use in automobiles.  For merchants that primarily sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541 or MCC 5542 as appropriate.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR02, FT01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5992—Florists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell cut flowers, flower arrangements, and potted plants. Such merchants may or may not also sell novelty items such as helium balloons.  For merchants that primarily sell seeds, bulbs and nursery stock, use MCC 5261.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell tobacco, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and smokers' supplies.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell newspapers, magazines, journals, and other periodicals. For newspaper subscriptions, use MCC 5968.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> EM04, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell pets (for example, dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, hamsters, and rabbits), pet food, and pet supplies.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell home swimming pools (in-ground or prefabricated above-ground pools), spas, hot tubs, whirlpool baths, and pool supplies. Such merchants may or may not also provide installation and maintenance services.  For merchants that primarily provide installation services, use MCC 1799. These merchants also may or may not provide repair services.  For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	OTH1, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell electric razors that may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell tents and awnings for home or business use. Products for sale may include camping tents, shade tents, and predesigned or custom-made window or door awnings for homes or businesses. Such merchants may or may not also provide repair services.  For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell unique or specialized products that are not described by any other card acceptor business code (MCC). This MCC should be used only when all other MCC assignment options have been exhausted. Examples of such specialty stores include map and atlas stores, firearms and ammunition stores, magic stores, party supply stores, silk flower shops, fireworks shops, ice dealers, picture frame shops, sunglasses shops, beauty supply stores, and bottled and distilled water dealers.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Miscellaneous Stores	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	C
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Used only to identify face-to-face transactions in which a cardholder uses a MasterCard card at a MasterCard customer financial institution to obtain a manual (“over-the-counter”) cash disbursement, to open or fund a deposit account, or to purchase travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds.</p> <p>For cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs), use MCC 6011.</p> <p>For sales of foreign currency, money orders, travelers cheques, and other quasi-cash products at locations other than MasterCard customer financial institution locations, use MCC 6051.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> C001</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLG,</p>

### MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	Z
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Identifies cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs) owned, leased, controlled, or sponsored by MasterCard customers.</p> <p>For face-to-face cash disbursement transactions occurring at a MasterCard customer financial institutions, use MCC 6010.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> Z001

---

**Country-specific:** BR07, CHLG,

---

### MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

**TCC** R for face-to-face transactions.  
 T for non-face-to-face transactions.

---

**MCC Description** Identifies the purchase of merchandise or services at a MasterCard customer financial institution location. Such merchandise and services may include checks and other financial products, promotional merchandise, loan fees, and financial counseling service fees.

For securities or brokerage transaction service fees or other related costs, use MCC 6211.

For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.

---

**MCC Category** Service Providers

---

**CAB Programs** **Global:** CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

**Country-specific:** BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

**TCC** U

---

**MCC Description** Identifies the purchase, with a MasterCard card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds at a MasterCard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a customer accepts a MasterCard card in direct payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.

This MCC must be used for non–face-to-face transactions, such as those facilitated through the Internet.

MCC 6050 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).

Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.

For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR05, T002, U001
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CHLG,

### MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	U
------------	---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Identifies the purchase, with a MasterCard card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, or money orders, or the use of a MasterCard card to open or fund a deposit account, at a location other than a MasterCard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a merchant accepts a MasterCard card for payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.</p> <p>MCC 6051 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>For the face-to-face purchase of foreign currency, money orders, or travelers cheques at a MasterCard customer financial institution location, use MCC 6010.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, T002, U001</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLE, JA02, U003</p>

### MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that buy, sell, and broker securities, stocks, bonds, commodities, and mutual funds.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell all types of personal or business insurance policies, including automobile, life, health, hospital, medical and dental, homeowners and renters, real estate title, pet health, flood, fire, or earthquake insurance policies.  For merchants that sell insurance products and services using direct marketing methods, use MCC 5960.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, SI01  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLF, EM03, JA02, JPN9, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Fees charged by merchants engaged in the rental and management of residential and commercial properties, such as real estate agents, brokers, and managers, and apartment rental services. Such fees may include management fees, real estate rental commissions, and real estate rental payments.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR01, CAN3, CHLB, EM05, JA02, JPNA, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	P
<b>MCC Description</b>	This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows MasterCard cardholders to transfer funds to a MasterCard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous MasterCard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer.  <b>NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments ("CARNE") as outlined in the <i>Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region</i>.</b>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> D001
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR06, CHLG

### MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	P
------------	---

---

**MCC Description** This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows MasterCard cardholders to transfer funds to a MasterCard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous MasterCard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer.

**NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments ("CARNE") as outlined in the *Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region*.**

---

**MCC Category** Service Providers

---

**CAB Programs**      **Global:**      D001

---

**Country-specific:**      BR06, CHLG

---

### MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

**TCC**                      P

---

**MCC Description** Identifies MoneySend Intracountry Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any MasterCard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.

---

**MCC Category** Service Providers

---

**CAB Programs**      **Global:**      MON1

---

### MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

**TCC**                      P

---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Identifies MoneySend Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any MasterCard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> MON1

---

### **MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Identifies a MoneySend Funding Transaction in which a cardholder uses a MasterCard card to fund a MoneySend Payment Transaction.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> MON1

---

### **MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend)**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Identifies a transaction conducted by a card acceptor providing any of the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A service in which funds are delivered or made available to a person other than the cardholder;</li> <li>• The loading of funds into an account unless the funds are to be used for sales described by any of the MCCs listed in the paragraph below; or</li> <li>• The loading of funds onto a stored value or prepaid card (alternatively, the MCC used to identify the primary business of the merchant performing such service may be used).</li> </ul> <p>MCC 6540 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation: gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used) or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>The identity and location of the card acceptor must be included in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected.</p> <p>Any fee charged, whether or not it is included in the total transaction amount, must be disclosed clearly to the cardholder before the transaction is completed.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-Specific:</b> CHLG, OT36, OT41</p>

### MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	H
<b>MCC Description</b>	Only those lodging establishments for which a unique MCC has not been designated, including bed and breakfast and other local inns, resorts, cabins, cottages, and hostels.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Hotels and Motels
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04</p>

---

**Country-specific:** BR07, CHLG, JA02, JPN4, SPN3

---

### MCC 7012—Timeshares

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that sell, lease, and rent timeshare real estate and arrange timeshare condominium exchanges.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06</p>

---

### MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that operate children’s camps, recreational camps, and sporting camps. Examples of such camps include summer camps for boys and girls, nudist camps, dude ranches, fishing and hunting camps, and educational or sports instruction camps.</p> <p>For campgrounds used for tent or trailer camping, use MCC 7033.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide overnight or short-term campsites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Such campsites may be located within state parks, or privately owned and operated, and may or may not include water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate steam or other types of laundries for commercial businesses or individuals. On a weekly or monthly basis, these merchants provide laundered items such as uniforms, gowns, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. This MCC also includes diaper services offering home pick-up, cleaning, and delivery.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide self-service washers and dryers for general consumer use, including pay-by-the-pound laundry service. Such self-service laundry services are typically known as laundromats but also are found in dormitories, apartment buildings, or other similar locations.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide dry cleaning services for individuals or businesses, and may offer limited alteration services. Items cleaned by dry cleaners typically include clothing, draperies, wedding dresses, and bedding.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that clean commercial or residential carpets, drapes, and upholstery. For merchants that provide reupholstering services, use MCC 7641.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7221—Photographic Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that perform still or video portrait photography for the general public, including those that photograph children on location at schools or specialize in wedding photography and videos. For merchants that provide film developing and printing services, use MCC 7395.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide personal hair care services such as hair cutting, hair styling, hair coloring, and hair extensions. Barber and beauty shops may also perform manicures and pedicures and sell a limited selection of hair care products.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, P001
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN4, CHLG

### MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that repair footwear and provide shoe cleaning and shining services, as well as retailers that provide hat cleaning and blocking services.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers	

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide burial preparation and cremation services and conduct funerals. Such merchants include mortuaries, crematories, funeral homes, and funeral parlors.  For animal cremation and burial services, use MCC 7299.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 7273—Dating and Escort Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide dating and escort services, including computer and video personal introduction and matchmaking services.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that exclusively provide income tax return preparation services without auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services.  For merchants providing auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services in addition to tax return preparation services, use MCC 8931.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide a variety of counseling services such as debt and financial counseling, marriage counseling, family counseling, alcohol and drug abuse counseling, and other personal counseling.  For merchants that provide legal services, use MCC 8111.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide buying and shopping services to individuals or businesses on a fee basis. This type of merchant does not directly sell goods to the consumer, but rather chooses a selection of items that the consumer may be interested in purchasing, typically acting on behalf of the seller of the goods.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Retailers that rent costumes, uniforms, formal wear, tuxedos, and other types of apparel and related accessories.</p> <p>For wholesale distributors that sell or rent uniforms to other businesses, use MCC 5137.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

---

### MCC 7297—Massage Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	Retailers that specialize in providing massage services. Such merchants also may provide other personal services, and may rent saunas or hot tubs.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

---

### MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants, typically known as day spas that provide a variety of personal or therapeutic services without an overnight stay. Such services may include facials, massages, mud baths, herbal wraps, tanning treatments, whirlpools, steam baths, personal exercise programs, dietary counseling, and hair and makeup counseling and styling, as well as instructional classes such as aerobics, weight training, weight control, cooking, and sports classes.</p> <p>For spa services offered as part of a package plan that includes lodging at the merchant's establishment, use MCC 7011.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

### MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
------------	---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that provide personal services that do not fall under any other MCC. Examples of such services include animal boarding, bath houses, house sitting services, maid services, animal grooming and kennels, animal training or breeding, real estate agents, brokers, and managers, body piercing and tattooing, water treatment services, taxidermists, wedding chapels, and animal cremation and burial services.</p> <p>For real estate agents, brokers and managers, and apartment rental services, use MCC 6513.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Personal Service Providers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

## MCC 7311—Advertising Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that prepare advertising (copywriting, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and place advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Other types of advertising such as aerial advertising, coupon distribution, distribution of samples, and skywriting are also included.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10				

## MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide credit-reporting services such as credit investigation, credit clearinghouses, and other related services. This MCC does not include collection agencies.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

### MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other businesses. Such services may include silk screen design, still and slide film production, chart and graph design, and commercial art and illustration.  For merchants that provide still, video, and portrait photography for the general public, use MCC 7221.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that reproduce text, drawings, plans, maps, and similar materials by blueprinting, photocopying, or using other reproduction methods. Such merchants also may provide collating and binding services.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide stenographic, secretarial, and other clerical services such as word processing, typing, editing, letter writing, proofreading, resume writing, and court reporting services.  For employment agencies that primarily seek to fill secretarial support positions, use MCC 7361.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide pest control, extermination, disinfecting, and fumigation services, including the elimination of termites, insects, and rodents.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide building cleaning, maintenance, and janitorial services, such as window cleaning, floor waxing, school custodian services, office cleaning, and housekeeping on a contract or fee basis.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide employment services for employers or those seeking employment with permanent or temporary positions.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide computer programming services, systems design, and data processing services on a contract or fee basis. Such services may include computer software design and analysis, software or systems modifications, data entry or data processing, and training in the use of custom software.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesale providers of online and database information retrieval and search services on a contract or fee basis.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### **MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Wholesalers that provide computer-related services. Such services may include consulting on a contract or fee basis, database development, computer maintenance and repair, tape and diskette conversion services, and computer requirements analysis.  For wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment, use MCC 5045.
------------------------	---

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### **MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide counsel and assistance to the management of private, nonprofit, and public organizations on a contract or fee basis. Services provided may include strategic and organizational planning financial planning and budgeting, the development of marketing objectives, information systems planning, the development of human resource policies, procedures planning, and public relations services.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### **MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide security devices and services. Examples of such devices and services include armored cars, security systems (installation, monitoring, and maintenance), private investigators, guard dogs, and lie detection.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### **MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that rent and lease equipment, tools, furniture, appliances, and office equipment (excluding typewriters).  For typewriter rentals, use MCC 5978.	

<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that develop film and make photographic prints and enlargements, and may also provide specialized services, such as custom enlarging and photo retouching. The popular one-hour photo development services are included here. These merchants also may sell a limited selection of supplies such as film, tripods, photo albums, scrap books, camera filters, and picture frames.</p> <p>If the merchant sells primarily photographic equipment and supplies, use MCC 5946.</p>
------------------------	--

<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide business and trade services that typically are not considered professions. This MCC must be used only if another more specific MCC does not describe the merchant's business. Examples of such business services include publishing companies, conference management companies, meeting planners, seminar companies, locksmiths, mail and packing services (including the sale of stamps), message and paging services, and waste management services.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	A	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Only those car rental agencies for which a unique MCC has not been designated.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CHLG, SPN3

### MCC 7513—Truck Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	A	
------------	---	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide short-term rental or long-term leasing of trucks, vans, or utility trailers. Such vehicles are used for moving or hauling, and are rented on a do-it-yourself basis.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLG, SPN3

### MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	A
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that rent motor homes, RVs, pop-up campers, tent trailers, and other recreational vehicles on a daily, short-term, or extended-term basis.  For aircraft, bicycle, motorcycle, and go-cart rentals, use MCC 7999.  For recreational boat rentals, use MCC 4457.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CHLG

### MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide temporary parking services for automobiles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Business Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR04, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHL9, EM03, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR06, QPS1, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that perform automotive body repair work. Such merchants also may or may not paint automobiles in conjunction with the body repair work.  For merchants that primarily paint automobiles, use MCC 7535.  For merchants that perform automotive repair work other than body repair, use MCC 7538.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	This MCC identifies merchants that sell, install, repair, or retread old tires.  For merchants that provide other types of automotive repair services, use MCC 7538.  For merchants that primarily sell new automotive tires, use MCC 5532.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that paint and refinish automobiles exclusively, including those specializing in antique automobile restoration and custom design and painting.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that conduct automotive repairs and general servicing. Such service may include engines, brakes, air conditioning systems, mufflers, front ends and frames, fuel systems, carburetors, radiators, windshields and windows, and electrical systems. This MCC includes the popular quick oil change merchants and lube merchants. Service shops also may or may not perform wheel alignment, balancing, and repair services.</p> <p>For automotive service specialists, use the MCC that best describes the service provided, for example, for tire repairs and retreads, use MCC 7534; for automotive painting, use MCC 7535; and for automotive body repair work, use MCC 7531.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, UR10</p>

## MCC 7542—Car Washes

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that wash, wax, and polish automobiles, including drive-through, custom hand wash, and do-it-yourself car wash locations.</p> <p>If the merchant also sells automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 7549—Towing Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide vehicle towing services. For merchants that primarily provide wrecking and salvage services, use MCC 5935.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that repair electronics (excluding appliances) such as radios, televisions, tape decks, CDs, receivers, stereos, and computers.</p> <p>For merchants that repair small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that repair large appliances such as ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and refrigerators, use MCC 7699.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

### MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that service and repair household and commercial air conditioning, and refrigeration systems.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair small household appliances, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

## MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that service and repair household and commercial electrical components and small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, as well as merchants that service and repair electrical office machines, excluding typewriters.  For merchants that specialize in typewriter repairs, use MCC 5978.  For specialists in electronics repairs, use MCC 7622.  For merchants that repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that clean and repair all types of watches, clocks, and fine jewelry.  For merchants that primarily sell watches, clocks, and fine jewelry, use MCC 5944.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that reupholster, repair, and refinish furniture, including restorers of antique furniture.  For merchants that sell furniture, use MCC 5712.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7692—Welding Repair

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that perform welding repair.  For merchants that perform construction welding, use MCC 1799.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that exclusively provide service and repair work, but that cannot be classified under a more specific repair work MCC. Such merchants include those that repair large household appliances (for example, ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and water heaters), bicycles and sporting equipment, hearing aids, orthopedic and prosthetic devices, musical instruments, tents and awnings, camera and other photographic equipment, lawnmowers, luggage, leather goods, swimming pools, electric razors, and typewriters. Also includes machine shops and merchants that clean and service furnaces and chimneys.
------------------------	--

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Repair Services
---------------------	-----------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Government bodies that operate or administer lotteries and engage in the sale of lottery tickets or shares on the Internet or in a physical place of business either directly or through designated agents.  Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.4 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.  <b>NOTE: An acquirer currently using MCC 9399 to identify a U.S. region state lottery merchant must identify such merchant with MCC 7800 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.</b>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1

### MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	U
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to operate an Internet gambling system or platform accepting the placement of wagers.  Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.  <b>NOTE: A U.S. Region Acquirer may only use MCC 7801 (Internet Gambling) to identify transactions arising from a U.S. Region Merchant or Submerchant engaged in legal gambling activity involving non-sports intrastate Internet gambling occurring on or after 17 April 2015.</b>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, U001

## MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	U
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to conduct horse or dog racing or pari-mutuel wagering activities in connection therewith, or both.</p> <p>Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p><b>NOTE: An acquirer currently using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting horse or dog racing gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7802 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.</b></p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR05, U001

## MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Wholesale producers and distributors of educational and industrial films and videos for exhibition and sale, including TV commercials and training films.</p> <p>For retailers that rent videotapes to consumers, use MCC 7841.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions, including when the ticket is prepaid via phone order, and later picked up at the box office.
------------	---

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate movie theaters, including drive-in theaters. Such merchants sell tickets and refreshments, and may or may not offer advance ticket reservations via the phone.
------------------------	---

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
---------------------	-----------------------------

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
---------------------	---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, EM03, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, QPS1, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that rent videotapes, laser discs, DVDs, and video games for consumer use at home. Such merchants may or may not sell a limited selection of used videos, drinks, candy, snacks, and blank tapes.
------------------------	---

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
---------------------	-----------------------------

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01, ST02
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, QPS1, UR10

---

### MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate dance studios, dance schools, and public dance halls or ballrooms, and charge for admission fees, lessons, and refreshments. Such merchants may teach many types of dance or specialize in tap and ballet, ballroom, square dance instruction, or other types of dance.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10

---

### MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate live theatrical productions, such as road companies and summer theater groups. Services associated with theatrical productions and concerts are also included, such as casting agencies, booking agencies, scenery, lighting, and other equipment services, and theatrical ticket agencies.  For movie theaters, use MCC 7832.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### **MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide entertainment other than theatrical productions, and includes musicians, bands, orchestras, comedians, and magicians. Merchants that specialize in providing music (live bands or disc jockeys [DJs]) for weddings or special events are also included.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10

### **MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments**

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants operating establishments that rent pool or billiard tables for entertainment. Such merchants may offer coin-operated pool tables, or may rent pool tables by the game or by the hour. Shuffleboard, darts, and other games and refreshments may also be available.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that operate bowling alleys for entertainment, and may accept MasterCard cards for rental fees, pro shop purchases, refreshments, or usage fees.</p> <p>Merchants located within the bowling alley that are separately managed must be classified with the appropriate MCC for that type of business.</p> <p>For example, a restaurant located within a bowling alley must use MCC 5812; a bar must use MCC 5813.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate and promote semiprofessional and professional athletic clubs (such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, and soccer), promote amateur and professional athletic events, and manage individual athletes. Sports arenas and stadiums are also included.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10</p>

## MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate tourist attractions and exhibits for entertainment, such as expositions, botanical gardens, craft shows, museums, and wineries. For art exhibits held at art galleries, use MCC 5971.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p>

### MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate public golf courses. Services offered may include greens fees and golf cart or equipment rentals.  For restaurants and cafes located at the golf course, use MCC 5812.  For pro shops that sell golfing supplies and equipment, use MCC 5941.  For country clubs and private golf courses, use MCC 7997.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

### MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that sell coin-operated amusement machines, equipment, and supplies. Products for sale may include video game machines, juke boxes, pinball machines, slot machines, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths.  For merchants that operate video and game arcades, use MCC 7994.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions, including Internet-based games (other than gambling).
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate interactive games and amusement machines, such as jukeboxes, video games, pinball machines, paintball, and laser tag games, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths.  For merchants that sell amusement equipment, use MCC 7993.  For merchants that operate games involving wagering, use MCC 7995.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	P for Gaming Payment Transactions (Europe region only).  U for purchases of gambling chips or other value usable for gambling.
------------	--

---

**MCC Description** Any transaction, other than an ATM transaction, involving the placing of a wager, the purchase of a lottery ticket, spread betting, in-flight commerce gaming, or the purchase of chips or other value usable for gambling in conjunction with gambling activities provided by wagering or betting establishments such as casinos, race tracks, card parlors, airlines, and the like.

Gambling transaction processing requirements are set forth in section 5.1.2.2 of the *MasterCard Rules* manual.

Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. Such a fee may not be charged for in-flight commerce gaming transactions.

Before acquiring transactions reflecting non-face-to-face gambling, an acquirer must first register the merchant with MasterCard as described in section 9.2 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9399 to identify transactions arising from a U.S. region merchant and involving the purchase of a state lottery ticket must identify such merchant with MCC 7800 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015 if the acquirer has first registered the merchant with MasterCard as described in section 9.4.5 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting non-sports intrastate Internet gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7801 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting horse or dog racing gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7802 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.

For other types of purchases associated with the establishment, such as food, lodging, or passage, use the MCC that best describes that transaction.

For information about Gaming Payment Transactions, refer to Chapter 6, Gaming Payment Transactions in the *Transaction Processing Rules* manual.

<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR05, U001
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CHLE, JA02, SPN4, U003

### MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate amusement parks and carnivals offering mechanical rides, snacks and food stands, games, animal exhibits, and entertainment. Circuses, fortune tellers, astrologers, tarot card readers, and mystics also are included.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10				

### MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that operate sports and recreation facilities requiring membership. Examples of such facilities include exercise, athletic, and health clubs, country clubs, private golf courses, boating yacht clubs, swimming clubs, tennis clubs, bowling leagues, riding clubs, shooting and gun clubs, and racquetball clubs. Such merchants may or may not provide massage services and spa services such as facials, weight control counseling, aromatherapy, steam baths, and whirlpools.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide massages, use MCC 7297.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily operate a spa and its related services, use MCC 7298.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR01, CAN3, CHLE, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that operate sea life parks and zoos for the entertainment and education of the general public.  Other services located on the premises, such as restaurants or gift shops, must be classified with the MCC that best describes that type of business.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

---

### MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that provide a wide variety of recreation and entertainment services that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Typically, these merchants provide services that require active physical participation such as swimming, playing miniature golf, snow skiing, miniature car racing, ice skating, rock climbing, skate boarding and horseback riding. These merchants may also rent bicycles, aircraft, motorcycles, go-carts, and other sporting equipment. As a general rule, these merchants are not clubs and do not require membership.</p> <p>For private sports and recreation clubs requiring membership, use MCC 7997.</p> <p>For boat rentals, use MCC 4457.</p> <p>For public golf courses, use MCC 7992.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Amusement and Entertainment	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10

### MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Licensed physicians engaged in a practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery that is not more accurately identified by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include plastic and cosmetic surgeons, dermatologists, psychiatrists, radiologists, orthopedists, pediatricians, neurologists, obstetricians, and gynecologists.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

### MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Licensed physicians that practice general or specialized dentistry, such as dental surgery.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09				

### MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Licensed physicians that provide therapy involving the non-surgical manipulation and adjustment of bone structures.  For orthopedists that provide surgical treatments, use MCC 8011.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09				

## MCC 8041—Chiropractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Medical professionals that provide therapy in which the spinal column and limbs are manipulated and adjusted.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09				

## MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Optometrists are medical professionals that examine and treat eye defects with corrective lenses or exercises. Ophthalmologists are licensed physicians that specialize in the structures, functions, and diseases of the eye, and may perform surgery. These merchants may or may not fill eyeglass or contact lens prescriptions, or sell eyeglass frames.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09				

### MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that read prescriptions for visual correction, order lenses, make and sell eyeglasses and contact lenses, and may perform eye examinations. Opticians may also sell a variety of optical goods such as safety glasses, sunglasses (prescription and regular), carrying cases, and eyeglass and contact lens solutions. “One-hour eyeglasses” merchants generally located in shopping malls are included.  For merchants that examine eyes and treat eye defects with procedures that may involve surgery or surgical techniques, use MCC 8042.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

### MCC 8049—Chiropractors, Podiatrists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Licensed physicians specializing in the diagnosis and treatment of foot ailments.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

## MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	O
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide inpatient nursing and health-related personal care services. Because of their mental or physical condition, patients in these facilities may require the administration of medications and treatments or the supervision of self-administered medications in accordance with a physician's orders. This MCC includes convalescent homes, nursing homes, hospice facilities, and eldercare facilities that provide long-term care and generally do not perform surgery.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p>

## MCC 8062—Hospitals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	O
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Hospitals that provide diagnostic services, extensive medical treatment including surgery, and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services for the sick and injured. Includes mental and psychiatric hospitals, children's hospitals, and maternity hospitals.</p> <p>For pet clinics or pet hospitals, use MCC 0742.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09</p>

## MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide services to medical and dental professionals and to patients referred by physicians or dentists. Includes medical laboratories that perform biological analysis, blood analysis, urinalysis, X-ray, bacteriological analysis, and diagnostic analysis, and dental laboratories that make dentures, artificial teeth, crowns and bridges, and customized orthodontic appliances.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p>

## MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Medical professionals that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists, and other health practitioners such as blood banks, planned parenthood clinics, fertility clinics, chemical dependency centers, hearing testing services, licensed massage therapists, surgical hair replacement clinics, and sports medicine clinics.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLF, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that are operated by members of the bar and provide legal advice and services. Such merchants may specialize in one area of litigation such as divorce or bankruptcy, or provide a full spectrum of legal services.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR09

---

### MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Elementary and secondary schools that provide academic instruction from kindergarten through twelfth grade, including public, private, parochial, and boarding schools.  For preschools, use MCC 8351.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	O
<b>MCC Description</b>	Community and junior colleges, universities, theological seminaries, and professional schools (including dental, law, engineering, and medical) that provide academic courses and grant academic degrees. The requirement for admission must be at least a high school diploma or its equivalent.  For business and secretarial schools, use MCC 8244.  For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

---

### MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Correspondence schools that offer educational instruction through the mail by sending lessons and examinations to the student.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

---

### MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Business and secretarial schools that offer general business training such as business machine operation, office procedures, word processing, stenographic, and other clerical skills. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees.  For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

---

### MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Trade and vocational schools that offer training and instruction in specialized professions such as welding, mechanics, carpentry, real estate, and truck driving. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees.

---

<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

### MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that offer educational courses and services that are not described by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include schools that teach music, drama, art, cooking, modeling, karate schools, automobile driving instruction, traffic safety, flying instruction, and sewing or knitting instruction.</p> <p>For dance schools, use MCC 7911.</p> <p>For schools that grant academic degrees for courses of study in music, drama, and art, uses MCC 8220.</p>	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

## MCC 8351—Child Care Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide child care services, including nannies, nursery schools, and day care centers. These merchants typically care for infants and preschool children, but may also care for older children, and may or may not provide educational programs.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, NZE1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p>

## MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Charitable (non-political) organizations that solicit contributions, social service organizations that provide social welfare services, advocacy groups, community organizations, and health agencies.  Use a TCC of T for fundraising performed through non-face-to-face methods such as phone orders.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CH01, CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH5</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, CAN3, CAN5, CH02, CHL2, CHRT, CM01, JA01, JPN1, PR05</p>

## MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Associations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities. Such associations include alumni associations and clubs, booster clubs, businesspersons clubs, community membership clubs, fraternal lodges, fraternities and sororities, social clubs, veterans' organizations, and youth associations.  The activities of these groups may include political fund-raising; however, if this is the primary purpose of the organization, use MCC 8651.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR09

## MCC 8651—Organizations, Political

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Membership organizations that promote the interests of a national, state, or local political party or candidate, including political groups organized specifically to raise funds for a political party or individual candidate.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10

### MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Religious organizations that provide worship services, religious training or study, religious activities, and fund-raising. Examples are churches, convents, monasteries, mosques, shrines, synagogues, and temples.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06				

### MCC 8675—Automobile Associations

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
<b>MCC Description</b>	Automobile associations and clubs. Such merchants provide members with special services such as travel and road condition information, maps and guides, and specials rates at restaurants, hotels, and car rental agencies. These merchants often charge an annual membership fee.				
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations				
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Global:</b></td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Country-specific:</b></td> <td>BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10
<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10				

### MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Organizations or associations that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include historical clubs, labor unions, poetry clubs, art councils, and tenant or condominium associations.  For membership to health and athletic clubs, use MCC 7997.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32  <b>Country-specific:</b> BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10

### MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide non-medical testing services to other businesses. Examples of such services include automobile testing, calibration, and certification, food testing, forensic testing, product and pollution testing, and industrial X-ray inspection services.  For medical testing laboratories, use MCC 8071.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

---

<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10
--------------------------	--

---

### MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide professional architectural, engineering, and land, water, and aerial surveying services. Included are home and building designers, ship, boat, and machine engineers and designers, and architectural engineers.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing, payroll and other related auditing services, including Certified Public Accountants (CPAs). Such merchants also may provide income tax preparation services in addition to accounting and auditing services.  For merchants that provide income tax preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, use MCC 7276.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

---

---

<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10

---

### MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants engaged in traditional “professions” that offer highly specialized services, and often require employees to obtain advanced or specialized education or training to provide the services. This MCC should be used only if the merchant’s business is not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples of such merchants include mortgage brokers, research firms, financial planners, graphic designers, guest speakers and lecturers, court stenographers, real estate appraisers, research firms, and auction houses.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 <b>Country-specific:</b> BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, UR10

---

### MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

---

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

---

<b>MCC Description</b>	Local, state, and federal courts of law that administer and process court fees (such as case administration costs and litigation processing fees), alimony, and child support payments.  For merchants that process fines or penalties associated with the court system, use MCC 9222.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10</p>

### MCC 9222—Fines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Government entities that administer and process local, state, and federal fines and penalties, motor vehicle violations, and community or property assessed fines.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA01, NZG1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10</p>

## MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Merchants that post bail to the court system as security for the appearance of the arraigned individual.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10</p>

## MCC 9311—Tax Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	Local, state, and federal entities that engage in financial administration and taxation, including the collection of taxes and penalties and the custody and disbursement of funds. Such merchants include property tax assessors' offices, customs bureaus, and state tax commissions.
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHL1, EM03, EM05, JA01, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR09</p>

## MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
<b>MCC Description</b>	<p>Merchants that provide general support services to the government such as personnel, auditing, procurement, and building management services, and are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include civil rights and civil service commissions, general government accounting offices, general services offices, government supply agencies, police, fire, and motor vehicle departments, and national, state, and city parks. This MCC may also be used to identify U.S. state lottery ticket sales by merchants properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.5 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p>For intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program transactions, use MCC 9405.</p> <p>For state universities and colleges, use MCC 8220.</p> <p>Merchants involved in the sale of goods or services to the government should use the wholesale MCC that best describes the business.</p>
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<p><b>Global:</b> CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p><b>Country-specific:</b> ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLA, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, SPN3, UR09, UR09</p>

## MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

<b>MCC Description</b>	Government postal offices, including local post office branches. Services provided include accepting and processing packages and mail for delivery, selling postage stamps, and express mailing services.  For mail packaging stores that provide packaging services and sell stamps, greeting cards, and wrapping, and that may also provide services for UPS, Federal Express, and other express mail services, use MCC 7399.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR09

### MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

<b>TCC</b>	R for face-to-face transactions.  T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
<b>MCC Description</b>	Identifies transactions between governmental offices, departments, or agencies that participate in the intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program.	
<b>MCC Category</b>	Government Services	
<b>CAB Programs</b>	<b>Global:</b>	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	<b>Country-specific:</b>	AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

## Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated

The Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) in this section are listed alphabetically by MCC description.

### Alphabetic—All Categories Except Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels

MCC	TCC	Description
<b>-A-</b>		
5699	R, T	Accessory Stores—Miscellaneous
8931	R, T	Accounting Services
7311	R, T	Advertising Services
0763	R, T	Agricultural Cooperatives
1711	R, T	Air Conditioning Contractors
7623	R, T	Air Conditioning Repair Shops
4582	R, T	Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields
5697	R, T	Alterations
4119	R, T	Ambulance Services
7996	R, T	Amusement Parks
5937	R, T	Antique Reproduction Stores
5932	R, T	Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services
5699	R, T	Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous
7629	R, T	Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small
7998	R, T	Aquariums
8911	R, T	Architectural Services
5971	R, T	Art Dealers and Galleries

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7333	R, T	Art, Commercial
5976	R, T	Artificial Limb Stores
5970	R, T	Artist Supply Stores
7941	R, T	Athletic Fields
8111	R, T	Attorneys
8999	R, T	Auctions
8931	R, T	Auditing Services
5531	R, T	Auto Store
8675	R, T	Automobile Associations
5511	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R, T	Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
7523	R, T	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages
7512	A	Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified
7531	R, T	Automotive Body Repair Shop
7535	R, T	Automotive Paint Shops
5533	R, T	Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores
7538	R, T	Automotive Service Shops
5532	R, T	Automotive Tire Stores
5998	R, T	Awning Shops
<b>-B-</b>		
9223	R, T	Bail and Bond Payments
5462	R, T	Bakeries

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7929	R, T	Bands—not elsewhere classified
7230	R, T	Barber Shops
5813	F	Bars—Drinking Places
7230	R, T	Beauty Shops
7298	R, T	Beauty Spas
5940	R, T	Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service
7932	R, T	Billiard Establishments
7338	R, T	Blueprinting Services
5551	R, T	Boat Dealers
4457	R, T	Boat Leases and Boat Rentals
5192	R, T	Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals <sup>1</sup>
5942	R, T	Book Stores
8931	R, T	Bookkeeping Services
7933	R, T	Bowling Alleys
4784	R, T	Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls
5211	R, T	Building Materials Stores
4131	X	Bus Lines
7399	R, T	Business Services—not elsewhere classified
7278	R, T	Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services
<b>-C-</b>		
4899	R, T	Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

<sup>1</sup> Denotes Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers.

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
4814	R, T	Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones
5946	R, T	Camera Stores
5561	R, T	Camper Dealers
7033	R, T	Campgrounds
5441	R, T	Candy Stores
7542	R, T	Car Washes
5947	R, T	Card Shops
7996	R, T	Carnivals
1750	R, T	Carpentry Contractors
7217	R, T	Carpet Cleaning
5811	F	Caterers
8398	R, T	Charitable Organizations
5169	R, T	Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
8351	R, T	Child Care Services
5641	R, T	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
5137	R, T	Children's, Men's, and Women's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing <sup>2</sup>
8049	R, T	Chiropodists
8041	R, T	Chiropractors
5993	R, T	Cigar Stores and Stands
8641	R, T	Civic Associations
7996	R, T	Circuses
7349	R, T	Cleaning and Maintenance

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7210	R, T	Cleaning Services
7631	R, T	Clock Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Clock Stores
7997	R, T	Clubs—Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses
5813	F	Cocktail Lounges—Drinking Places
8220	O	Colleges, Junior Colleges, Professional Schools, and Universities
7333	R, T	Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography
5046	R, T	Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5139	R, T	Commercial Footwear <sup>2</sup>
5021	R, T	Commercial Furniture <sup>2</sup>
7379	R, T	Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
4816	R, T	Computer Network/Information Services
7372	R, T	Computer Programming Services
5734	R, T	Computer Software Stores
5045	R, T	Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment <sup>2</sup>
1771	R, T	Concrete Work Contractors
5441	R, T	Confectionery Stores
5039	R, T	Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
7392	R, T	Consulting Services
7321	R, T	Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies
1799	R, T	Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified
5499	R, T	Convenience Food Stores

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7338	R, T	Copy—Quick Copy and Reproduction Services
5977	R, T	Cosmetic Stores
7296	R, T	Costume Rental
7277	R, T	Counseling Services
7997	R, T	Country Clubs
4215	R, T	Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders
9211	R, T	Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support
5970	R, T	Craft Shops
7261	R, T	Crematories
4411	H	Cruise Lines
5950	R, T	Crystal Stores
<b>-D-</b>		
5451	R, T	Dairy Products Stores
7911	R, T	Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios
7372	R, T	Data Processing Services
7273	R, T	Dating Services
7277	R, T	Debt Counseling Service
5047	R, T	Dental Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
8071	R, T	Dental Laboratories
8021	R, T	Dentists
5311	R, T	Department Stores
7393	R, T	Detective Agencies

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5815	T	Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music
5816	T	Digital Goods—Games
5817	T	Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)
5818	T	Digital Goods—Multi-Category
5964	T	Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants
5965	T	Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants
5968	T	Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants
5967	T	Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants
5960	T	Direct Marketing—Insurance Services
5969	T	Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified
5966	T	Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants
5962	T	Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services
5813	F	Discotheques—Drinking Places
5310	R, T	Discount Stores
7342	R, T	Disinfecting Services
8011	R, T	Doctors—not elsewhere classified
7998	R, T	Dolphinariums
5963	R, T	Door-to-Door Sales
5714	R, T	Drapery Stores
5122	R, T	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries <sup>2</sup>
5912	R, T	Drug Stores
7216	R, T	Dry Cleaners

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5099	R, T	Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5309	R, T	Duty Free Stores
<b>-E-</b>		
5812	F	Eating Places, Restaurants
8299	R, T	Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
4900	R, T	Electric—Utilities
5997	R, T	Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service
7629	R, T	Electrical Appliance Repair Shops
1731	R, T	Electrical Contractors
5065	R, T	Electrical Parts and Equipment <sup>2</sup>
7622	R, T	Electronic Repair Shops
5732	R, T	Electronic Sales
7361	R, T	Employment Agencies
8911	R, T	Engineering Services
7929	R, T	Entertainers, Miscellaneous—not elsewhere classified
5046	R, T	Equipment, Commercial—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
7394	R, T	Equipment Rental and Leasing Services
5712	R, T	Equipment Stores (except Appliances)
7273	R, T	Escort Services
7342	R, T	Exterminating Services
8043	R, T	Eyeglasses
<b>-F-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5949	R, T	Fabric Stores
5651	R, T	Family Clothing Stores
5814	F	Fast Food Restaurants
9222	R, T	Fines
5718	R, T	Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores
5713	R, T	Floor Covering Stores
5992	R, T	Florists
5193	R, T	Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers <sup>2</sup>
4582	R, T	Flying Fields
7296	R, T	Formal Wear Rental
5139	R, T	Footwear, Commercial <sup>2</sup>
7996	R, T	Fortune Tellers
8641	R, T	Fraternal Associations
5422	R, T	Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners
4215	R, T	Freight Forwarders
5983	R, T	Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood
5542	R	Fuel Dispenser, Automated
7261	R, T	Funeral Service
5712	R, T	Furniture (except Appliances)
5021	R, T	Furniture, Office and Commercial <sup>2</sup>
7394	R, T	Furniture Rental
7641	R, T	Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5681	R, T	Furriers and Fur Shops
<b>-G-</b>		
7995	P, U	Gambling Transactions
5945	R, T	Game Shops
7523	R, T	Garages, Automobiles
5261	R, T	Garden Supply Stores
7210	R, T	Garment Services
4900	R, T	Gas—Utilities
1520	R, T	General Contractors—Residential and Commercial
5947	R, T	Gift Shops
5231	R, T	Glass Stores
5950	R, T	Glassware Stores
7997	R, T	Golf Courses, Private
7992	R, T	Golf Courses, Public
7802	U	Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing
7800	R, T	Government Owned Lottery
9399	R, T	Government Services—not elsewhere classified
7333	R, T	Graphics, Commercial
5411	R, T	Grocery Stores
<b>-H-</b>		
5072	R, T	Hardware Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
5251	R, T	Hardware Stores

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7251	R, T	Hat Cleaning Shops
8099	R, T	Health Practitioners—not elsewhere classified
7298	R, T	Health Spas
5975	R, T	Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores
5074	R, T	Heating Equipment <sup>2</sup>
1711	R, T	Heating Contractors
5945	R, T	Hobby Shops
5712	R, T	Home Furnishings (except Appliances)
5531	R, T	Home Supply Stores
5200	R, T	Home Supply Warehouse Stores
0780	R, T	Horticultural Services
5047	R, T	Hospital Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
8062	O	Hospitals
5722	R, T	Household Appliance Stores
<b>-I-</b>		
5085	R, T	Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
7375	R, T	Information Retrieval Services <sup>2</sup>
4816	R, T	Information Services/Computer Network
1740	R, T	Insulation Contractors
6300	R, T	Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums
7372	R, T	Integrated Systems Design Services
7801	U	Internet Gambling

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
9405	R, T	Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only
<b>-J-</b>		
7349	R, T	Janitorial Services
7631	R, T	Jewelry Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Jewelry Stores
<b>-K-</b>		
4813	T	Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry
<b>-L-</b>		
5047	R, T	Laboratory Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
0780	R, T	Landscaping Services
7210	R, T	Laundry Services
7211	R, T	Laundry Services—Family and Commercial
5261	R, T	Lawn and Garden Supply Stores, Nurseries
7394	R, T	Leasing Services and Equipment Rental
5948	R, T	Leather Goods Stores
8111	R, T	Legal Services
4121	R, T	Limousines
7011	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified
5948	R, T	Luggage Stores
5211	R, T	Lumber Stores
<b>-M-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7349	R, T	Maintenance and Cleaning
7392	R, T	Management Services
4468	R, T	Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies
5499	R, T	Market Food Stores
7277	R, T	Marriage Counseling Service
1740	R, T	Masonry Contractors
7297	R, T	Massage Parlors
6536	P	MoneySend Intracountry
6537	P	MoneySend Intercountry
6538	R, T	MoneySend Funding
5047	R, T	Medical Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
8071	R, T	Medical Laboratories
8099	R, T	Medical Services—not elsewhere classified
6011	Z	Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
6010	C	Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
6012	R	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
7997	R, T	Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports) Clubs
8699	R, T	Membership Organizations—not elsewhere classified
5611	R, T	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores
5691	R, T	Men's and Women's Clothing Stores
5137	R, T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing <sup>2</sup>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5697	R, T	Mending
5051	R, T	Metal Service Centers and Offices <sup>2</sup>
5044	T	Microfilm Equipment <sup>2</sup>
5999	R	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
5599	R	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified
5499	R, T	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5399	R, T	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores
5719	R, T	Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops
2741	R, T	Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing <sup>2</sup>
7699	R, T	Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services
5271	R, T	Mobile Home Dealers
4829	U	Money Transfer
7832	R, T	Motion Picture Theaters
7829	R, T	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution <sup>2</sup>
4214	R, T	Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery
5592	R, T	Motor Home Dealers
7519	A	Motor Home Rental
5013	R, T	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts <sup>2</sup>
5571	R, T	Motorcycle Shops and Dealers
5733	R, T	Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music
<b>-N-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5949	R, T	Needlework Stores
5994	R, T	News Dealers and Newsstands
5192	R, T	Newspapers, Books, and Periodicals <sup>2</sup>
5813	F	Nightclubs—Drinking Places
5199	R, T	Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5131	R, T	Notions, Piece Goods, and Other Dry Goods <sup>2</sup>
5947	R, T	Novelty Shops
5193	R, T	Nursery Stock, Florists Supplies, and Flowers <sup>2</sup>
5261	R, T	Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
8050	O	Nursing Care Facilities
5441	R, T	Nut Stores
<b>-O-</b>		
5044	R, T	Office Equipment <sup>2</sup>
5021	R, T	Office Furniture <sup>2</sup>
5943	R, T	Office Supply Stores
5111	R, T	Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery <sup>2</sup>
5047	R, T	Ophthalmic Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
8042	R, T	Ophthalmologists
8043	R, T	Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses
8042	R, T	Optometrists
7929	R, T	Orchestras—not elsewhere classified
8021	R, T	Orthodontists

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5976	R, T	Orthopedic Goods
8031	R, T	Osteopathic Physicians
7299	R, T	Other Services—not elsewhere classified
<b>-P-</b>		
5921	R, T	Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor
5198	R, T	Paints and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
5231	R, T	Paint Stores
7523	R, T	Parking Lots, Automobile
4112	X	Passenger Railways
5933	R, T	Pawn Shops
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
6533	P	Payment Transaction—Merchant
5192	R, T	Periodicals, Newspapers, and Books <sup>2</sup>
8050	O	Personal Care Facilities
7277	R, T	Personal Counseling Service
5995	R, T	Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies
5172	R, T	Petroleum and Petroleum Products <sup>2</sup>
5912	R, T	Pharmacies
7395	R, T	Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories
5044	R, T	Photographic, Photocopy Equipment <sup>2</sup>
7221	R, T	Photographic Studios
5946	R, T	Photographic Supply Stores

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7333	R, T	Photography, Commercial
5131	R, T	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods <sup>2</sup>
5949	R, T	Piece Goods Stores
1740	R, T	Plastering Contractors
2791	R, T	Plate Making, Typesetting, and Related Services <sup>2</sup>
5074	R, T	Plumbing Equipment <sup>2</sup>
1711	R, T	Plumbing Contractors
8049	R, T	Podiatrists
8651	R, T	Political Organizations
7932	R, T	Pool and Billiard Establishments
9402	R, T	Postal Services—Government Only
5094	R, T	Precious Stones and Metals <sup>2</sup>
5111	R, T	Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery, Office Supplies <sup>2</sup>
8999	R, T	Professional Services—not elsewhere classified
7393	R, T	Protective Agencies
7392	R, T	Public Relations Services
4225	R, T	Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
2741	R, T	Publishing and Printing, Miscellaneous <sup>2</sup>
<b>-Q-</b>		
6050	U	Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution
6051	U	Quasi Cash—Merchant
<b>-R-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
4011	X	Railroads—Freight
6513	R, T	Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
5735	R, T	Record Shops
7999	R, T	Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified
5561	R, T	Recreational and Utility Trailers
7032	R, T	Recreational Camps
7519	A	Recreational Vehicle Rental
7623	R, T	Refrigeration Repair Shops
5973	R, T	Religious Goods Stores
8661	R, T	Religious Organizations
5655	R, T	Riding Apparel Stores
1761	R, T	Roofing and Siding Contractors
<b>-S-</b>		
5935	R, T	Salvage Yards
2842	R, T	Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations
4900	R, T	Sanitary—Utilities
5943	R, T	School Supply Stores
8299	R, T	Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
8244	R, T	Schools, Business and Secretarial
8241	R, T	Schools, Correspondence
8211	R, T	Schools, Elementary and Secondary
8220	O	Schools, Professional

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
8249	R, T	Schools, Trade and Vocational
8299	R, T	Schools—not elsewhere classified
5697	R, T	Seamstresses
7998	R, T	Seaquariums
5931	R, T	Second Hand Stores
6211	R, T	Securities—Brokers/Dealers
7393	R, T	Security Services including Armored Cars and Guard Dogs
5541	R, T	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5949	R, T	Sewing Stores
1761	R, T	Sheet Metal Work Contractors
7251	R, T	Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors
5661	R, T	Shoe Stores
1761	R, T	Siding and Roofing
5944	R, T	Silverware Stores
5598	R, T	Snowmobile Dealers
8641	R, T	Social Associations
8398	R, T	Social Service Organizations
5947	R, T	Souvenir Shops
5499	R, T	Specialty Food Stores
5999	R, T	Specialty and Miscellaneous Retail Stores
7032	R, T	Sporting Camps
5941	R, T	Sporting Goods Stores

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5655	R, T	Sports Apparel Stores
7941	R, T	Sports, Commercial, Professional Clubs; Sports Promoters
5972	R, T	Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies
5111	R, T	Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper <sup>2</sup>
5943	R, T	Stationery Stores
7339	R, T	Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services
1740	R, T	Stonework Contractors
5968	T	Subscription/Continuity Merchants
5411	R, T	Supermarkets
8911	R, T	Surveying Services
5996	R, T	Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies
<b>-T-</b>		
5697	R, T	Tailors
5813	F	Taverns—Drinking Places
9311	R, T	Tax Payments
7276	R, T	Tax Preparation Service
4121	R, T	Taxicabs
4812	R, T	Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales
4814	R, T	Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services
4821	R, T	Telegraph Services
7361	R, T	Temporary Help Services
5998	R, T	Tent Shops

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
8734	R, T	Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical) <sup>2</sup>
7922	R, T	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
1740	R, T	Tile Setting Contractors
7012	R, T	Timeshares
7534	R, T	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
7394	R, T	Tool Rental
5698	R, T	Toupee Shops
7991	R, T	Tourist Attractions and Exhibits
7549	R, T	Towing Services
5945	R, T	Toy Shops
7033	R, T	Trailer Parks
4789	X	Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified
4111	X	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries
4722	X	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
5511	R, T	Truck and Automobile Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing
5521	R, T	Truck and Automobile Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
7513	A	Truck Rental
2791	R, T	Typesetting and Related Services <sup>2</sup>
5978	R, T	Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service
<b>-U-</b>		
7296	R, T	Uniform Rental
8220	O	Universities

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7217	R, T	Upholstery Cleaning
5714	R, T	Upholstery Stores
5931	R, T	Used Merchandise Stores
4900	R, T	Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
5561	R, T	Utility and Recreational Trailers
7513	A	Utility Trailer Rental
<b>-V-</b>		
5331	R, T	Variety Stores
5198	R, T	Varnishes and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
0742	R, T	Veterinary Services
7993	R, T	Video Amusement Game Supplies
7994	R, T	Video Game Arcades/Establishments
7829	R, T	Video Tape and Motion Picture Production and Distribution <sup>2</sup>
7841	R, T	Video Entertainment Rental Stores
<b>-W-</b>		
5231	R, T	Wallpaper Stores
4225	R, T	Warehousing, Public—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
7631	R, T	Watch Repair Shops
5944	R, T	Watch Stores
5094	R, T	Watches and Jewelry <sup>2</sup>
4900	R, T	Water—Utilities
7692	R, T	Welding Repair

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5300	R, T	Wholesale Clubs
5698	R, T	Wig Shops
5714	R, T	Window Coverings Store
4829	U	Money Transfer
5631	R, T	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
5691	R, T	Women's and Men's Clothing Stores
5621	R, T	Women's Ready to Wear Stores
5137	R, T	Women's, Men's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing <sup>2</sup>
5935	R, T	Wrecking Yards
<b>-Z-</b>		
7998	R, T	Zoos

### **Airlines**

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
<b>-A-</b>		
3064	X	Adria Airways— <b>ADRIA AIR</b>
3043	X	Aer Lingus— <b>AERLING</b>
3287	X	Aero Coach Aviation— <b>AEROCOAC</b>
3167	X	Aero Continente— <b>AERO CONT</b>
3285	X	Aero Peru— <b>AEROPERU</b>
3263	X	Aero Servicio Carabobo— <b>ASERCA</b>
3286	X	Aero Nicaraguenses— <b>AERO NIC</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3011	X	Aeroflot— <b>AEROFLOT</b>
3030	X	Aerolineas Argentinas— <b>AERO ARG</b>
3076	X	Aeromexico— <b>AEROMEXI</b>
3083	X	Air Afrique— <b>AIR AFRIQ</b>
3021	X	Air Algerie— <b>AIRALGER</b>
3236	X	Air Arabia Airline— <b>AIR ARAB</b>
3068	X	Air Astana— <b>AIRSTANA</b>
3296	X	Air Berlin— <b>AIRBERLIN</b>
3071	X	Air British Columbia— <b>AIR B R C</b>
3009	X	Air Canada— <b>AIR CAN</b>
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified
3261	X	Air China— <b>AIR CHINA</b>
3282	X	Air Djibouti— <b>AIR DJIB</b>
3007	X	Air France— <b>AIR FRAN</b>
3020	X	Air India— <b>AIR-INDI</b>
3065	X	Air Inter— <b>AIRINTER</b>
3280	X	Air Jamaica— <b>AIR JAMA</b>
3044	X	Air Lanka— <b>AIR LANKA</b>
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.— <b>LITTORAL</b>
3028	X	Air Malta— <b>AIRMALTA</b>
3298	X	Air Mauritius— <b>AIRMAURI</b>
3025	X	Air New Zealand Limited International— <b>AIR NZ</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3267	X	Air Panama International— <b>AIR PANA</b>
3266	X	Air Seychelles— <b>AIR SEYC</b>
3177	X	AirTran Airways— <b>AIRTRAN A</b>
3151	X	Air Zaire— <b>AIRZAIRE</b>
3096	X	Air Zimbabwe— <b>AIRZIMBA</b>
3256	X	Alaska Airlines Inc.— <b>ALASKA A</b>
3013	X	Alitalia— <b>ALITALIA</b>
3161	X	All Nippon Airways— <b>ANAIR</b>
3252	X	ALM Antilean Airlines— <b>ALM</b>
3253	X	America West— <b>AMERWEST</b>
3001	X	American Airlines— <b>AMERICAN</b>
3033	X	Ansett Airlines— <b>ANSETT</b>
3098	X	Asiana Airlines— <b>ASIANA</b>
3243	X	Austrian Air Service— <b>AUSTRAIR</b>
3051	X	Austrian Airlines— <b>AUSTRIAN</b>
3242	X	Avensa— <b>AVENSA</b>
3053	X	AVIACO (Spain)— <b>AVIACO</b>
3039	X	Avianca— <b>AVIANCA</b>
3241	X	Aviateca (Guatemala)— <b>AVIATECA</b>
<b>-B-</b>		
3240	X	Bahamasair— <b>BAHAMASA</b>
3041	X	Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines— <b>BALKAN</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3239	X	Bar Harbor Airlines— <b>BARHARBO</b>
3106	X	Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)— <b>BRAATHEN</b>
3005	X	British Airways— <b>BRITISH A</b>
3111	X	British Midland— <b>BRITISH M</b>
<b>-C-</b>		
3171	X	Canadian Airlines— <b>CANADIAN</b>
3234	X	Caribbean Airlines— <b>CARIBBEAN</b>
3099	X	Cathay Pacific— <b>CATHAYPA</b>
3228	X	Cayman Airways— <b>CAYMANAIR</b>
3072	X	Cebu Pacific— <b>CEBU PAC</b>
3078	X	China Airlines— <b>CHINAAIR</b>
3206	X	China Eastern Airlines— <b>CHINAEAST</b>
3223	X	Comair— <b>COMAIR</b>
3222	X	Command Airways— <b>COMMAND</b>
3220	X	Compania Faucett— <b>COMPANIA</b>
3219	X	Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)— <b>COPA</b>
3061	X	Continental— <b>CONTINEN</b>
3088	X	Croatia Air— <b>CROATIA</b>
3046	X	Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)— <b>CRUZEIRO</b>
3217	X	CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie— <b>CSA</b>
3292	X	Cyprus Airways— <b>CYPRUSA</b>
<b>-D-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3059	X	DBA Airlines— <b>DBA AIR</b>
3058	X	Delta— <b>DELTA</b>
3212	X	Dominicana de Aviacion— <b>DOMINICA</b>
3004	X	Dragonair— <b>DRAGONAIR</b>
<b>-E-</b>		
3245	X	EasyJet— <b>EASYJET</b>
3293	X	Ecuatoriana— <b>ECUATORI</b>
3037	X	EgyptAir— <b>EGYPTAIR</b>
3032	X	El Al— <b>EL AL</b>
3026	X	Emirates Airlines— <b>EMIRATES</b>
3294	X	Ethiopian Airlines— <b>ETHIOPIA</b>
3034	X	Etihad Airways— <b>ETIHADAIR</b>
3003	X	Eurofly— <b>EUROFLY</b>
3084	X	Eva Airways— <b>EVA AIR</b>
<b>-F-</b>		
3042	X	Finnair— <b>FINNAIR</b>
3204	X	Freedom Airlines— <b>FREEDOM</b>
3132	X	Frontier Airlines— <b>FRONTIER</b>
<b>-G-</b>		
3103	X	Garuda (Indonesia)— <b>GARUDA</b>
3156	X	GO FLY Ltd.— <b>GOFLY</b>
3247	X	Gol Airlines— <b>GOL</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3040	X	Gulf Air (Bahrain)— <b>GULF AIR</b>
3200	X	Guyana Airways— <b>GUYANA A</b>
<b>-H-</b>		
3062	X	Hapag-Lloyd Express— <b>HLX</b>
3197	X	Havasu Airlines— <b>HAVASUAI</b>
3196	X	Hawaiian Air— <b>HAWAIIAN</b>
<b>-I-</b>		
3102	X	Iberia— <b>IBERIA</b>
3050	X	Icelandair— <b>ICELANDA</b>
3193	X	Indian Airlines— <b>INDIAN A</b>
3191	X	Island Airlines— <b>ISLANDAI</b>
<b>-J-</b>		
3006	X	Japan Air Lines— <b>JAL</b>
3056	X	Jet Airways— <b>JET AIR</b>
3174	X	JetBlue Airways— <b>JETBLUE</b>
3079	X	Jetstar Airways— <b>JETSTAR</b>
3190	X	Jugoslav Air— <b>JUGOSLAV</b>
<b>-K-</b>		
3295	X	Kenya Airways— <b>KENYAAIR</b>
3082	X	Korean Airlines— <b>KOREAN</b>
3038	X	Kuwait Airways— <b>KUWAIT</b>
<b>-L-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3055	X	LAB (Bolivia)— <b>LAB</b>
3187	X	LACSA (Costa Rica)— <b>LACSA</b>
3054	X	LADECO (Chile)— <b>LADECO</b>
3052	X	LAN Airlines— <b>LAN AIR</b>
3186	X	LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas— <b>LAP</b>
3185	X	LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana— <b>LAV</b>
3184	X	LIAT— <b>LIAT</b>
3182	X	LOT – Polish Airlines— <b>LOT</b>
3008	X	Lufthansa— <b>LUFTHAN</b>
3146	X	Luxair— <b>LUXAIR</b>
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.— <b>LITTORAL</b>
<b>-M-</b>		
3100	X	Malaysian Airline System— <b>MALAY AI</b>
3213	X	Malmo Aviation— <b>MALMO AV</b>
3181	X	Malev Hungarian Airlines— <b>MALEV</b>
3178	X	Mesa Air— <b>MESA AIR</b>
3087	X	Metro Airlines— <b>METROAI</b>
3023	X	Mexicana— <b>MEXICANA</b>
3175	X	Middle East Air— <b>MIDEASTA</b>
3085	X	Midwest Express Airlines— <b>MIDWEST</b>
<b>-N-</b>		
3172	X	Nation Air— <b>NATIONALAI</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3045	X	Nigeria Airways— <b>NIGERIA</b>
3164	X	Norontair— <b>NORONTAI</b>
3211	X	Norwegian Air Shuttle— <b>NORWEGIAN</b>
3060	X	Northwest Airlines— <b>NWA AIR</b>
<b>-O-</b>		
3031	X	Olympic Airways— <b>OLYMPICA</b>
3183	X	Oman Aviation Services— <b>OMAN AIR</b>
<b>-P-</b>		
3024	X	Pakistan International— <b>PAKISTAN</b>
3002	X	Pan American— <b>PAN AM</b>
3022	X	Philippine Airlines— <b>PAL AIR</b>
3159	X	Provincetown-Boston Airways— <b>PBA</b>
<b>-Q-</b>		
3012	X	Qantas— <b>QANTAS</b>
3136	X	Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.— <b>QATAR AIR</b>
<b>-R-</b>		
3048	X	Royal Air Maroc— <b>AIRMARO</b>
3010	X	Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)— <b>KLM</b>
3246	X	Ryanair— <b>RYANAIR</b>
<b>-S-</b>		
3229	X	SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)— <b>SAETAAIR</b>
3231	X	SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)— <b>SAHSA</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3014	X	Saudi Arabian Airlines— <b>SAUDI AI</b>
3016	X	Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)— <b>SAS</b>
3075	X	Singapore Airlines— <b>SINGAPOR</b>
3226	X	Skyways— <b>SKYWAYS</b>
3029	X	SN Brussels Airlines— <b>SNBRU AIR</b>
3017	X	South African Airways— <b>SAFRICAN</b>
3066	X	Southwest Airlines— <b>SOUTHWES</b>
3097	X	Spanair— <b>SPANAIR</b>
3260	X	Spirit Airlines— <b>SPIRIT</b>
3069	X	Sun Country Airlines— <b>SUNCNTRY</b>
3130	X	Sunworld International Airways— <b>SUNWORLD</b>
3129	X	Surinam Airways— <b>SURINAM</b>
3015	X	Swiss International Air Lines— <b>SWISS</b>
<b>-T-</b>		
3127	X	Taca International— <b>TACA INT</b>
3248	X	Tam Airlines— <b>TAM</b>
3125	X	Tan Airlines— <b>TAN AIR</b>
3035	X	Tap (Portugal)— <b>TAP</b>
3297	X	Tarom Romanian Air Transport— <b>TAROM AIR</b>
3077	X	Thai Airways— <b>THAI AIRW</b>
3047	X	THY (Turkey)— <b>THY</b>
3089	X	Transaero— <b>TRANSAERO</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description—Abbreviated Airline Name</b>
3221	X	Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos— <b>TAME AIR</b>
3049	X	Tunis Air— <b>TUNIS AI</b>
<b>-U-</b>		
3063	X	U.S. Airways— <b>USAIRWYS</b>
3090	X	Uni Airways— <b>UNIAIR</b>
3027	X	Union de Transports Aeriens— <b>UTAAIR</b>
3000	X	United Airlines— <b>UNITED</b>
<b>-V-</b>		
3067	X	Vanguard Airlines— <b>VANGUARD</b>
3018	X	Varig (Brazil)— <b>VARIG</b>
3036	X	VASP (Brazil)— <b>VASP</b>
3117	X	Venezolana International de Aviacion— <b>VIASA</b>
3057	X	Virgin America— <b>VIR AMER</b>
3144	X	Virgin Atlantic— <b>VIR ATL</b>
3188	X	Virgin Express— <b>VIR EXP</b>
3131	X	VLM Airlines— <b>VLM</b>
<b>-W-</b>		
3180	X	Westjet Airlines— <b>WESTJET</b>
3299	X	Wideroes Flyveselskap— <b>WIDEROES</b>
3112	X	Windward Island— <b>WINDWARD</b>
<b>-Z-</b>		
3094	X	Zambia Airways— <b>ZAMBIA A</b>

### Automobile/Vehicle Rentals

MCC	TCC	Description
<b>-A-</b>		
3412	A	A1 Rent-A-Car
3374	A	Accent Rent-A-Car
3354	A	Action Auto Rental
3441	A	Advantage Rent-A-Car
3351	A	Affiliated Auto Rental
3364	A	Agency Rent-A-Car
3361	A	Airways Rent-A-Car
3376	A	Ajax Rent-A-Car
3387	A	Alamo Rent-A-Car
3421	A	Allstate Rent-A-Car
3362	A	Altra Auto Rental
3352	A	American International
3420	A	ANSA International
3400	A	Auto Host Car Rental
3436	A	Autohansa Rent-A-Car
3425	A	Automate Rent-A-Car
3423	A	Avcar Rent-A-Car
3389	A	Avis Rent-A-Car
3427	A	Avon Rent-A-Car
<b>-B-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3353	A	Brooks Rent-A-Car
3366	A	Budget Rent-A-Car
<b>-C-</b>		
3428	A	Carey Rent-A-Car
<b>-D-</b>		
3390	A	Dollar Rent-A-Car
<b>-E-</b>		
3398	A	Econo Car Rent-A-Car
3405	A	Enterprise Rent-A-Car
3381	A	Europcar
3391	A	Europe By Car
<b>-G-</b>		
3409	A	General Rent-A-Car
<b>-H-</b>		
3357	A	Hertz
3368	A	Holiday Rent-A-Car
<b>-I-</b>		
3429	A	Insurance Rent-A-Car
3438	A	Interent Rent-A-Car
<b>-K-</b>		
3394	A	Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car
<b>-M-</b>		

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3430	A	Major Rent-A-Car
3388	A	Merchants Rent-A-Car
3439	A	Milleville Rent-A-Car
<b>-N-</b>		
3393	A	National Car Rental
<b>-P-</b>		
3359	A	Payless Car Rental
<b>-R-</b>		
3370	A	Rent A Wreck
3431	A	Replacement Rent-A-Car
3432	A	Reserve Rent-A-Car
<b>-S-</b>		
3386	A	Showcase Rental Cars
3355	A	SIXT Car Rental
3360	A	Snappy Car Rental
<b>-T-</b>		
3395	A	Thrifty Car Rental
3396	A	Tilden Rent-A-Car
3380	A	Triangle Rent-A-Car
3385	A	Tropical Rent-A-Car
<b>-U-</b>		
3433	A	Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3434	A	USA Rent-A-Car
<b>-V-</b>		
3435	A	Value Rent-A-Car

### Hotels and Motels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>-A-</b>		
3681	H	Adams Mark Hotels
3817	H	Affinia
3560	H	Aladdin Resort and Casino
3788	H	Ala Moana Hotel
3619	H	aloft (aloft hotels)
3754	H	Amelia Island Plantation
3517	H	Americana Hotels
3617	H	America's Best Value Inn
3614	H	AmericInn
3514	H	Amerisuites
3536	H	AMFAC Hotels
3537	H	ANA Hotels
3511	H	Arabella Hotels
3670	H	Arcade Hotels
3671	H	Arctia Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3824	H	Aria (Aria Resort and Casino)
3594	H	Arizona Biltmore
3805	H	The Atlantic
3797	H	Atlantic City Hilton
3549	H	Auberge des Gouverneures
3826	H	Autograph
<b>-B-</b>		
3728	H	Bally's Hotel and Casino
3556	H	Barton Creek Resort
3764	H	Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino
3765	H	Bellagio Hotel and Casino
3502	H	Best Western Hotels
3749	H	Beverly Hills Hotel
3743	H	Biltmore Hotel and Suites
3620	H	Binion's Horseshoe Club
3733	H	Boca Raton Resort
3683	H	Bradbury Suites
3547	H	Breakers Resort
3727	H	Broadmoor Hotel
3684	H	Budget Hosts Inns
3685	H	Budgetel Inns

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3712	H	Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino
<b>-C-</b>		
3771	H	Caesars Hotel and Casino
3582	H	California Hotel and Casino
3672	H	Campanile Hotels
3559	H	Candlewood Suites
3757	H	Canyon Ranch
3744	H	Carefree Resorts
3821	H	Caribe Royale
3787	H	Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas
3716	H	Carlton Hotels
3763	H	Chateau Elan Winery and Resort
3544	H	Ciga Hotels
3662	H	Circus Circus Hotel and Casino
3717	H	City Lodge Hotels
3792	H	Claridge Casino Hotel
3687	H	Clarion Hotels
3677	H	Climat de France Hotels
3747	H	Club Corp/Club Resorts
3742	H	Club Med
3611	H	C MON INN
3552	H	Coast Hotel

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3736	H	Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort
3562	H	Comfort Inns
3688	H	Compri Hotels
3538	H	Concorde Hotels
3721	H	Conrad Hotels
3689	H	Consort Hotels
3828	H	Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas
3829	H	Country Inn by Carlson
3690	H	Courtyard by Marriott
3529	H	CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels
3750	H	Crowne Plaza Hotels
3678	H	Cumulus Hotels
3593	H	Cunard Hotels
<b>-D-</b>		
3629	H	Dan Hotels
3510	H	Days Inns
3648	H	De Vera Hotels
3581	H	Delta Hotels
3691	H	Dillon Inn
3804	H	The Diplomat Country Club and Spa
3780	H	Disney Resorts
3587	H	Doral Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3589	H	Doral Golf Resort
3623	H	Dorint Hotels
3692	H	Doubletree
3527	H	Downtowner Passport
3693	H	Drury Inn
3525	H	Dunfey Hotels
<b>-E-</b>		
3644	H	EconoLodges
3694	H	Economy Inns of America
3669	H	Eldorado Hotel and Casino
3807	H	Element
3746	H	Eliot Hotels
3652	H	Embassy Hotels
3695	H	Embassy Suites
3798	H	Embassy Vacation Resort
3628	H	Excalibur Hotel and Casino
3696	H	Excel Inn
3621	H	Extended Stay
3627	H	Extended Stay America
3630	H	Extended Stay Deluxe
<b>-F-</b>		
3697	H	Fairfield Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3715	H	Fairfield Inn
3784	H	First Hospitality Hotels
3590	H	Fairmont Hotels
3664	H	Flag Inns
3711	H	Flag Inns (Australia)
3607	H	Fontainebleau Resort
3505	H	Forte Hotels
3570	H	Forum Hotels
3778	H	Four Points Hotels
3714	H	Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels
3543	H	Four Seasons Hotels
3578	H	Frankenmuth Bavarian
3766	H	Fremont Hotel and Casino
3507	H	Friendship Inns
<b>-G-</b>		
3827	H	Galt House
3566	H	Garden Place Hotel
3608	H	Gaylord Opryland
3609	H	Gaylord Palms
3610	H	Gaylord Texan
3506	H	Golden Tulip Hotels
3571	H	Grand Wailea Resort

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3753	H	Greenbriar Resorts
3561	H	Golden Nugget
3794	H	Grand Casino Hotels
3823	H	Grand Sierra Resort
3618	H	Great Wolf
<b>-H-</b>		
3799	H	Hale Koa Hotel
3760	H	Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc
3665	H	Hampton Inn Hotels
3698	H	Harley Hotels
3731	H	Harrahs Hotels and Casinos
3734	H	Harvey Bristol Hotels
3588	H	Helmsley Hotels
3616	H	Hermitage Hotel
3604	H	Hilton Garden Inn
3504	H	Hilton
3535	H	Hilton International
3815	H	Holiday Inn Nickelodeon
3501	H	Holiday Inns
3816	H	Home2 Suites by Hilton
3755	H	Homestead
3800	H	Homestead Suites

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3751	H	Homewood Suites
3595	H	Hospitality Inns
3680	H	Hoteis Othan
3580	H	Hotel Del Coronado
3533	H	Hotel Ibis
3813	H	Hotel Indigo
3579	H	Hotel Mercure
3541	H	Hotel Okura
3546	H	Hotel Sierra
3625	H	Hotel Universale
3663	H	Hoteles El Presidente
3548	H	Hotels Melia
3638	H	Howard Johnson
3602	H	Hudson Hotel
3585	H	Hungar Hotels
3647	H	Husa Hotels
3640	H	Hyatt Hotels
3812	H	Hyatt Place
<b>- -</b>		
3540	H	Iberotel Hotels
3673	H	IBUSZ Hotels
3651	H	Imperial London Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3724	H	Inter Nor Hotels
3512	H	Intercontinental Hotels
3675	H	Interhotel CEDOK
<b>-J-</b>		
3606	H	Jefferson Hotel
3729	H	John Ascuagas Nugget
3558	H	Jolly Hotels
3563	H	Journey's End Motels
3820	H	Jumeirah Essex House
3605	H	Jurys Doyle Hotel Group
<b>-K-</b>		
3758	H	Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel
3718	H	Karos Hotels
3531	H	Kauai Coconut Beach Resort
3660	H	Knights Inn
<b>-L-</b>		
3810	H	La Costa Resort
3701	H	La Mansion Del Rio
3516	H	LaQuinta Inns
3576	H	La Quinta Resort
3568	H	Ladbroke Hotels
3624	H	Lady Luck Hotel and Casino

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3654	H	Loews Hotels
3667	H	Luxor Hotel and Casino
3808	H	LXR (Luxury Resorts)
<b>-M-</b>		
3767	H	Main Street Hotel and Casino
3818	H	MainStay Suites
3777	H	Mandalay Bay Resort
3577	H	Mandarin Oriental Hotels
3557	H	Manhattan East Suite Hotels
3668	H	Maritim Hotels
3509	H	Marriott
3735	H	Masters Economy Inns
3520	H	Meridien Hotels
3622	H	Merlin Hotel Group
3661	H	Metropole Hotels
3730	H	MGM Grand Hotel
3613	H	Microtel Inn and Suites
3699	H	Midway Motor Lodge
3741	H	Millennium Hotels
3551	H	Mirage Hotel and Casino
3572	H	Miyako Hotel
3676	H	Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3700	H	Motel 6
3639	H	Mount Charlotte Thistle
3612	H	Moevenpick Hotels
<b>-N-</b>		
3772	H	Nemacolin Woodlands
3776	H	Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club
3774	H	New York, New York Hotel and Casino
3603	H	Noah's Hotel
3642	H	Novotel Hotels
<b>-O-</b>		
3657	H	Oberoi Hotels
3786	H	Ohana Hotels of Hawaii
3592	H	Omni Hotels
3732	H	Opryland Hotel
3759	H	Orchid at Mauna Lani
3658	H	New Otani Hotels
3785	H	Outrigger Hotels & Resorts
3819	H	Oxford Suites
<b>-P-</b>		
3802	H	The Palace Hotel
3599	H	Pannonia Hotels
3795	H	Paris Las Vegas Hotel

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3553	H	Park Inn by Radisson
3830	H	Park Plaza Hotel
3781	H	Patricia Grand Resort Hotels
3752	H	Peabody Hotels
3523	H	Peninsula Hotels
3653	H	Penta Hotels
3796	H	Peppermill Hotel Casino
3554	H	Pinehurst Resort
3811	H	Premier Inn
3761	H	Primadonna Hotel and Casino
3526	H	Prince Hotels
3584	H	Princess Hotels International
3806	H	Princeville Resort
3719	H	Protea Hotels
3519	H	Pullman International Hotels
<b>-Q-</b>		
3508	H	Quality Inns
3713	H	Quality Pacific Hotel
3645	H	Queens Moat Houses
<b>-R-</b>		
3649	H	Radisson
3583	H	Radisson BLU

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3790	H	Raffles Hotels
3637	H	Ramada Inns
3633	H	Rank Hotels
3674	H	Rantasipi Hotels
3528	H	Red Lion Inns
3650	H	Red Roof Inns
3550	H	Regal 8 Inns
3598	H	Regent International Hotel
3702	H	Registry Hotels
3565	H	Relax Inns
3530	H	Renaissance Hotels
3703	H	Residence Inn
3635	H	Reso Hotel
3723	H	Rica Hotels
3726	H	Rio Suites
3597	H	Riverside Resort and Casino
3737	H	Riviera Hotel and Casino
3515	H	Rodeway Inns
3782	H	Rosen Hotels and Resorts
3542	H	Royal Hotels
3532	H	Royal Kona Resort
3521	H	Royal Lahaina Resort

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3704	H	Royce Hotels
<b>-S-</b>		
3600	H	Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa
3682	H	Sahara Hotel and Casino
3564	H	Sam's Town Hotel and Casino
3573	H	Sandman Hotels
3705	H	Sandman Inn
3775	H	Sands Resort
3656	H	Sara Hotels
3636	H	Sarova Hotels
3655	H	Scandic Hotels
3725	H	Sea Pines Resort
3809	H	Settle Inn
3545	H	Shangri-La International
3503	H	Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels)
3706	H	Shilo Inn
3707	H	Shoney's Inn
3679	H	Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino
3768	H	Silver Star Hotel and Casino
3631	H	Sleep Inns
3789	H	Smugglers' Notch Resort
3641	H	Sofitel Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3567	H	Soho Grand Hotel
3586	H	Sokos Hotel
3518	H	Sol Hotels
3591	H	Sonesta Hotels
3534	H	Southern Pacific Hotel
3720	H	Southern Sun Hotels
3770	H	SpringHill Suites
3745	H	St. Regis Hotel
3666	H	Stakis Hotels
3791	H	Staybridge Suites
3643	H	Steigenberger Hotels
3769	H	Stratosphere Hotel and Casino
3626	H	Studio Plus
3539	H	Summerfield Suites Hotel
3686	H	Susse Chalet
3709	H	Super 8 Motels
3646	H	Swallow Hotels
3634	H	Swissotel
<b>-T-</b>		
3659	H	Taj Hotels International
3793	H	The Flamingo Hotels
3632	H	The Phoenician

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3710	H	The Ritz-Carlton
3814	H	The Roosevelt Hotel NY
3783	H	Town and Country Resort & Convention Center
3522	H	Tokyo Hotel
3740	H	TownePlace Suites
3601	H	TradeWinds Resorts
3615	H	Travelodge
3555	H	Treasure Island Hotel and Casino
3569	H	Tribeca Grand Hotel
3738	H	Tropicana Resort and Casino
<b>-V-</b>		
3575	H	Vagabond Hotels
3825	H	Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa)
3773	H	Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino
3574	H	Venture Inn
3708	H	Virgin River Hotel and Casino
<b>-W-</b>		
3779	H	W Hotels
3831	H	Waldorf
3524	H	WelcomGroup Hotels
3748	H	Wellesley Inns
3513	H	Westin (Westin Hotels)

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3762	H	Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino
3803	H	The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa
3801	H	Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort
3739	H	Woodside Hotels and Resorts
3722	H	Wyndham
3596	H	Wynn Las Vegas

## Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

This section lists card acceptor business codes by their respective transaction category code.

### All Transaction Category Codes

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>-A-</b>		
3351	A	Affiliated Auto Rental
3352	A	American International
3353	A	Brooks Rent-A-Car
3354	A	Action Auto Rental
3355	A	SIXT Car Rental
3357	A	Hertz
3359	A	Payless Car Rental
3360	A	Snappy Car Rental
3361	A	Airways Rent-A-Car
3362	A	Altra Auto Rental

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3364	A	Agency Rent-A-Car
3366	A	Budget Rent-A-Car
3368	A	Holiday Rent-A-Car
3370	A	Rent A Wreck
3374	A	Accent Rent-A-Car
3376	A	Ajax Rent-A-Car
3380	A	Triangle Rent-A-Car
3381	A	Europcar
3385	A	Tropical Rent-A-Car
3386	A	Showcase Rental Cars
3387	A	Alamo Rent-A-Car
3388	A	Merchants Rent-A-Car
3389	A	Avis Rent-A-Car
3390	A	Dollar Rent-A-Car
3391	A	Europe By Car
3393	A	National Car Rental
3394	A	Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car
3395	A	Thrifty Car Rental
3396	A	Tilden Rent-A-Car
3398	A	Econo Car Rent-A-Car
3400	A	Auto Host Car Rental
3405	A	Enterprise Rent-A-Car

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3409	A	General Rent-A-Car
3412	A	A1 Rent-A-Car
3420	A	ANSA International
3421	A	Allstate Rent-A-Car
3423	A	Avcar Rent-A-Car
3425	A	Automate Rent-A-Car
3427	A	Avon Rent-A-Car
3428	A	Carey Rent-A-Car
3429	A	Insurance Rent-A-Car
3430	A	Major Rent-A-Car
3431	A	Replacement Rent-A-Car
3432	A	Reserve Rent-A-Car
3433	A	Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car
3434	A	USA Rent-A-Car
3435	A	Value Rent-A-Car
3436	A	Autohansa Rent-A-Car
3438	A	Interent Rent-A-Car
3439	A	Milleville Rent-A-Car
3441	A	Advantage Rent-A-Car
7512	A	Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified
7513	A	Truck Rental

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7519	A	Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental
<b>-C-</b>		
6010	C	Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution
<b>-F-</b>		
5811	F	Caterers
5812	F	Eating Places, Restaurants
5813	F	Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns— Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
5814	F	Fast Food Restaurants
<b>-H-</b>		
3501	H	Holiday Inns
3502	H	Best Western Hotels
3503	H	Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels)
3504	H	Hilton
3505	H	Forte Hotels
3506	H	Golden Tulip Hotels
3507	H	Friendship Inns
3508	H	Quality Inns
3509	H	Marriott
3510	H	Days Inns
3511	H	Arabella Hotels
3512	H	Intercontinental Hotels
3513	H	Westin (Westin Hotels)

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3514	H	Amerisuites
3515	H	Rodeway Inns
3516	H	LaQuinta Inns
3517	H	Americana Hotels
3518	H	Sol Hotels
3519	H	Pullman International Hotels
3520	H	Meridien Hotels
3521	H	Royal Lahaina Resort
3522	H	Tokyo Hotel
3523	H	Peninsula Hotels
3524	H	WelcomGroup Hotels
3525	H	Dunfey Hotels
3526	H	Prince Hotels
3527	H	Downtownner Passport
3528	H	Red Lion Inns
3529	H	CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels
3530	H	Renaissance Hotels
3531	H	Kauai Coconut Beach Resort
3532	H	Royal Kona Resort
3533	H	Hotel Ibis
3534	H	Southern Pacific Hotel
3535	H	Hilton International

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3536	H	AMFAC Hotels
3537	H	ANA Hotels
3538	H	Concorde Hotels
3539	H	Summerfield Suites Hotel
3540	H	Iberotel Hotels
3541	H	Hotel Okura
3542	H	Royal Hotels
3543	H	Four Seasons Hotels
3544	H	Ciga Hotels
3545	H	Shangri-La International
3546	H	Hotel Sierra
3547	H	Breakers Resort
3548	H	Hotels Melia
3549	H	Auberge des Gouverneures
3550	H	Regal 8 Inns
3551	H	Mirage Hotel and Casino
3552	H	Coast Hotel
3553	H	Park Inn by Radisson
3554	H	Pinehurst Resort
3555	H	Treasure Island Hotel and Casino
3556	H	Barton Creek Resort
3557	H	Manhattan East Suite Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3558	H	Jolly Hotels
3559	H	Candlewood Suites
3560	H	Aladdin Resort and Casino
3561	H	Golden Nugget
3562	H	Comfort Inns
3563	H	Journey's End Motels
3564	H	Sam's Town Hotel and Casino
3565	H	Relax Inns
3566	H	Garden Place Hotel
3567	H	Soho Grand Hotel
3568	H	Ladbroke Hotels
3569	H	Tribeca Grand Hotel
3570	H	Forum Hotels
3571	H	Grand Wailea Resort
3572	H	Miyako Hotel
3573	H	Sandman Hotels
3574	H	Venture Inn
3575	H	Vagabond Hotels
3576	H	La Quinta Resort
3577	H	Mandarin Oriental Hotels
3578	H	Frankenmuth Bavarian
3579	H	Hotel Mercure

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3580	H	Hotel Del Coronado
3581	H	Delta Hotels
3582	H	California Hotel and Casino
3583	H	Radisson BLU
3584	H	Princess Hotels International
3585	H	Hungar Hotels
3586	H	Sokos Hotel
3587	H	Doral Hotels
3588	H	Helmsley Hotels
3589	H	Doral Golf Resort
3590	H	Fairmont Hotels
3591	H	Sonesta Hotels
3592	H	Omni Hotels
3593	H	Cunard Hotels
3594	H	Arizona Biltmore
3595	H	Hospitality Inns
3596	H	Wynn Las Vegas
3597	H	Riverside Resort and Casino
3598	H	Regent International Hotel
3599	H	Pannonia Hotels
3600	H	Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa
3601	H	TradeWinds Resorts

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3602	H	Hudson Hotel
3603	H	Noah's Hotel
3604	H	Hilton Garden Inn
3605	H	Jurys Doyle Hotel Group
3606	H	Jefferson Hotel
3607	H	Fontainebleau Resort
3608	H	Gaylord Opryland
3609	H	Gaylord Palms
3610	H	Gaylord Texan
3611	H	C MON INN
3612	H	Moevenpick Hotels
3613	H	Microtel Inn and Suites
3614	H	AmericInn
3615	H	Travelodge
3616	H	Hermitage Hotel
3617	H	America's Best Value Inn
3618	H	Great Wolf
3619	H	aloft (aloft hotels)
3620	H	Binion's Horseshoe Club
3621	H	Extended Stay
3622	H	Merlin Hotel Group
3623	H	Dorint Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3624	H	Lady Luck Hotel and Casino
3625	H	Hotel Universale
3626	H	Studio Plus
3627	H	Extended Stay America
3628	H	Excalibur Hotel and Casino
3629	H	Dan Hotels
3630	H	Extended Stay Deluxe
3631	H	Sleep Inns
3632	H	The Phoenician
3633	H	Rank Hotels
3634	H	Swissotel
3635	H	Reso Hotel
3636	H	Sarova Hotels
3637	H	Ramada Inns
3638	H	Howard Johnson
3639	H	Mount Charlotte Thistle
3640	H	Hyatt Hotels
3641	H	Sofitel Hotels
3642	H	Novotel Hotels
3643	H	Steigenberger Hotels
3644	H	EconoLodges
3645	H	Queens Moat Houses

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3646	H	Swallow Hotels
3647	H	Husa Hotels
3648	H	De Vera Hotels
3649	H	Radisson
3650	H	Red Roof Inns
3651	H	Imperial London Hotels
3652	H	Embassy Hotels
3653	H	Penta Hotels
3654	H	Loews Hotels
3655	H	Scandic Hotels
3656	H	Sara Hotels
3657	H	Oberoi Hotels
3658	H	New Otani Hotels
3659	H	Taj Hotels International
3660	H	Knights Inn
3661	H	Metropole Hotels
3662	H	Circus Circus Hotel and Casino
3663	H	Hoteles El Presidente
3664	H	Flag Inns
3665	H	Hampton Inn Hotels
3666	H	Stakis Hotels
3667	H	Luxor Hotel and Casino

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3668	H	Maritim Hotels
3669	H	Eldorado Hotel and Casino
3670	H	Arcade Hotels
3671	H	Arctia Hotels
3672	H	Campanile Hotels
3673	H	IBUSZ Hotels
3674	H	Rantasipi Hotels
3675	H	Interhotel CEDOK
3676	H	Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino
3677	H	Climat de France Hotels
3678	H	Cumulus Hotels
3679	H	Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino
3680	H	Hoteis Othan
3681	H	Adams Mark Hotels
3682	H	Sahara Hotel and Casino
3683	H	Bradbury Suites
3684	H	Budget Hosts Inns
3685	H	Budgetel Inns
3686	H	Susse Chalet
3687	H	Clarion Hotels
3688	H	Compri Hotels
3689	H	Consort Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3690	H	Courtyard by Marriott
3691	H	Dillon Inn
3692	H	Doubletree
3693	H	Drury Inn
3694	H	Economy Inns of America
3695	H	Embassy Suites
3696	H	Excel Inn
3697	H	Fairfield Hotels
3698	H	Harley Hotels
3699	H	Midway Motor Lodge
3700	H	Motel 6
3701	H	La Mansion Del Rio
3702	H	Registry Hotels
3703	H	Residence Inn
3704	H	Royce Hotels
3705	H	Sandman Inn
3706	H	Shilo Inn
3707	H	Shoney's Inn
3708	H	Virgin River Hotel and Casino
3709	H	Super 8 Motels
3710	H	The Ritz-Carlton
3711	H	Flag Inns (Australia)

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3712	H	Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino
3713	H	Quality Pacific Hotel
3714	H	Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels
3715	H	Fairfield Inn
3716	H	Carlton Hotels
3717	H	City Lodge Hotels
3718	H	Karos Hotels
3719	H	Protea Hotels
3720	H	Southern Sun Hotels
3721	H	Conrad Hotels
3722	H	Wyndham
3723	H	Rica Hotels
3724	H	Inter Nor Hotels
3725	H	Sea Pines Resort
3726	H	Rio Suites
3727	H	Broadmoor Hotel
3728	H	Ballys Hotel and Casino
3729	H	John Ascuagas Nugget
3730	H	MGM Grand Hotel
3731	H	Harrahs Hotels and Casinos
3732	H	Opryland Hotel
3733	H	Boca Raton Resort

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3734	H	Harvey Bristol Hotels
3735	H	Masters Economy Inns
3736	H	Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort
3737	H	Riviera Hotel and Casino
3738	H	Tropicana Resort and Casino
3739	H	Woodside Hotels and Resorts
3740	H	TownePlace Suites
3741	H	Millennium Hotels
3742	H	Club Med
3743	H	Biltmore Hotel and Suites
3744	H	Carefree Resorts
3745	H	St. Regis Hotel
3746	H	Eliot Hotels
3747	H	Club Corp/Club Resorts
3748	H	Wellesley Inns
3749	H	Beverly Hills Hotel
3750	H	Crowne Plaza Hotels
3751	H	Homewood Suites
3752	H	Peabody Hotels
3753	H	Greenbriar Resorts
3754	H	Amelia Island Plantation
3755	H	Homestead

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3757	H	Canyon Ranch
3758	H	Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel
3759	H	Orchid at Mauna Lani
3760	H	Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc
3761	H	Primadonna Hotel and Casino
3762	H	Whiskey Pete’s Hotel and Casino
3763	H	Chateau Elan Winery and Resort
3764	H	Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino
3765	H	Bellagio Hotel and Casino
3766	H	Fremont Hotel and Casino
3767	H	Main Street Hotel and Casino
3768	H	Silver Star Hotel and Casino
3769	H	Stratosphere Hotel and Casino
3770	H	SpringHill Suites
3771	H	Caesars Hotel and Casino
3772	H	Nemacolin Woodlands
3773	H	Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino
3774	H	New York, New York Hotel and Casino
3775	H	Sands Resort
3776	H	Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club
3777	H	Mandalay Bay Resort
3778	H	Four Points Hotels

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3779	H	W Hotels
3780	H	Disney Resorts
3781	H	Patricia Grand Resort Hotels
3782	H	Rosen Hotels and Resorts
3783	H	Town and Country Resort & Convention Center
3784	H	First Hospitality Hotels
3785	H	Outrigger Hotels & Resorts
3786	H	Ohana Hotels of Hawaii
3787	H	Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas
3788	H	Ala Moana Hotel
3789	H	Smugglers' Notch Resort
3790	H	Raffles Hotels
3791	H	Staybridge Suites
3792	H	Claridge Casino Hotel
3793	H	The Flamingo Hotels
3794	H	Grand Casino Hotels
3795	H	Paris Las Vegas Hotel
3796	H	Peppermill Hotel Casino
3797	H	Atlantic City Hilton
3798	H	Embassy Vacation Resort
3799	H	Hale Koa Hotel
3800	H	Homestead Suites

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3801	H	Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort
3802	H	The Palace Hotel
3803	H	The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa
3804	H	The Diplomat Country Club and Spa
3805	H	The Atlantic
3806	H	Princeville Resort
3807	H	Element
3808	H	LXR (Luxury Resorts)
3809	H	Settle Inn
3810	H	La Costa Resort
3811	H	Premier Inn
3812	H	Hyatt Place
3813	H	Hotel Indigo
3814	H	The Roosevelt Hotel NY
3815	H	Holiday Inn Nickelodeon
3816	H	Home2 Suites by Hilton
3817	H	Affinia
3818	H	MainStay Suites
3819	H	Oxford Suites
3820	H	Jumeirah Essex House
3821	H	Caribe Royale
3822	H	Crossland

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3823	H	Grand Sierra Resort
3824	H	Aria (Aria Resort and Casino)
3825	H	Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa)
3826	H	Autograph
3827	H	Galt House
3828	H	Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas
3829	H	Country Inn by Carlson
3830	H	Park Plaza Hotel
3831	H	Waldorf
4411	H	Cruise Lines
7011	H	Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified
<b>-O-</b>		
8050	O	Nursing and Personal Care Facilities
8062	O	Hospitals
8220	O	Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges
<b>-P-</b>		
6532	P	Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution
6533	P	Payment Transaction—Merchant
6536	P	MoneySend Intracountry
6537	P	MoneySend Intercountry
<b>-R-</b>		
0742	R	Veterinary Services

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
0763	R	Agricultural Cooperatives
0780	R	Horticultural and Landscaping Services
1520	R	General Contractors—Residential and Commercial
1711	R	Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors
1731	R	Electrical Contractors
1740	R	Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors
1750	R	Carpentry Contractors
1761	R	Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors
1771	R	Concrete Work Contractors
1799	R	Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified
4119	R	Ambulance Services
4121	R	Limousines and Taxicabs
4214	R	Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery
4215	R	Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders
4225	R	Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage
4457	R	Boat Leases and Boat Rentals
4468	R	Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies
4582	R	Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields
4812	R	Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales
4814	R	Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones
4821	R	Telegraph Services

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
4899	R	Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services
4900	R	Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water
5200	R	Home Supply Warehouse Stores
5211	R	Building Materials, Lumber Stores
5231	R	Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores
5251	R	Hardware Stores
5261	R	Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
5271	R	Mobile Home Dealers
5300	R	Wholesale Clubs
5309	R	Duty Free Stores
5310	R	Discount Stores
5311	R	Department Stores
5331	R	Variety Stores
5399	R	Miscellaneous General Merchandise
5411	R	Grocery Stores, Supermarkets
5422	R	Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners
5441	R	Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores
5451	R	Dairy Products Stores
5462	R	Bakeries
5499	R	Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores
5511	R	Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5521	R	Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales
5531	R	Auto Store, Home Supply Stores
5532	R	Automotive Tire Stores
5533	R	Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores
5541	R	Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)
5542	R	Fuel Dispenser, Automated
5551	R	Boat Dealers
5561	R	Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers
5571	R	Motorcycle Shops and Dealers
5592	R	Motor Home Dealers
5598	R	Snowmobile Dealers
5599	R	Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers —not elsewhere classified
5611	R	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores
5621	R	Women's Ready to Wear Stores
5631	R	Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores
5641	R	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
5651	R	Family Clothing Stores
5655	R	Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores
5661	R	Shoe Stores
5681	R	Furriers and Fur Shops
5691	R	Men's and Women's Clothing Stores
5697	R	Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5698	R	Wig and Toupee Shops
5699	R	Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous
5712	R	Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)
5713	R	Floor Covering Stores
5714	R	Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores
5718	R	Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores
5719	R	Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops
5722	R	Household Appliance Stores
5732	R	Electronic Sales
5733	R	Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music
5734	R	Computer Software Stores
5735	R	Record Shops
5912	R	Drug Stores, Pharmacies
5921	R	Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor
5931	R	Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores
5932	R	Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services
5933	R	Pawn Shops
5935	R	Salvage and Wrecking Yards
5937	R	Antique Reproduction Stores
5940	R	Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service
5941	R	Sporting Goods Stores
5942	R	Book Stores

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)  
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5943	R	Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores
5944	R	Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store
5945	R	Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops
5946	R	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
5947	R	Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops
5948	R	Leather Goods and Luggage Stores
5949	R	Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores
5950	R	Crystal and Glassware Stores
5963	R	Door-to-Door Sales
5970	R	Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops
5971	R	Art Dealers and Galleries
5972	R	Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies
5973	R	Religious Goods Stores
5975	R	Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores
5976	R	Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores
5977	R	Cosmetic Stores
5978	R	Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service
5983	R	Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood
5992	R	Florists
5993	R	Cigar Stores and Stands
5994	R	News Dealers and Newsstands
5995	R	Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)  
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5996	R	Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies
5997	R	Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service
5998	R	Tent and Awning Shops
5999	R	Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores
6012	R	Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution
6211	R	Securities—Brokers/Dealers
6300	R	Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums
6513	R	Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals
6538	R	MoneySend Funding
7012	R	Timeshares
7032	R	Recreational and Sporting Camps
7033	R	Campgrounds and Trailer Parks
7210	R	Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services
7211	R	Laundry Services—Family and Commercial
7216	R	Dry Cleaners
7217	R	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning
7221	R	Photographic Studios
7230	R	Barber and Beauty Shops
7251	R	Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors
7261	R	Funeral Service and Crematories
7273	R	Dating and Escort Services
7276	R	Tax Preparation Service

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7277	R	Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service
7278	R	Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services
7296	R	Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear
7297	R	Massage Parlors
7298	R	Health and Beauty Spas
7299	R	Other Services—not elsewhere classified
7311	R	Advertising Services
7321	R	Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies
7333	R	Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography
7338	R	Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services
7339	R	Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services
7342	R	Exterminating and Disinfecting Services
7349	R	Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services
7361	R	Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services
7372	R	Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services
7392	R	Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services
7393	R	Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs
7394	R	Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental
7395	R	Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories
7399	R	Business Services—not elsewhere classified
7523	R	Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7531	R	Automotive Body Repair Shops
7534	R	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops
7535	R	Automotive Paint Shops
7538	R	Automotive Service Shops
7542	R	Car Washes
7549	R	Towing Services
7622	R	Electronic Repair Shops
7623	R	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops
7629	R	Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small
7631	R	Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops
7641	R	Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing
7692	R	Welding Repair
7699	R	Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services
7800	R, T	Government Owned Lottery
7832	R	Motion Picture Theaters
7841	R	Video Entertainment Rental Stores
7911	R	Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios
7922	R	Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies
7929	R	Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified
7932	R	Pool and Billiard Establishments
7933	R	Bowling Alleys

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
7941	R	Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters
7991	R	Tourist Attractions and Exhibits
7992	R	Golf Courses, Public
7993	R	Video Amusement Game Supplies
7994	R	Video Game Arcades/Establishments
7996	R	Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers
7997	R	Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses
7998	R	Aquariums, Dolphinariums, and Seaquariums
7999	R	Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified
8011	R	Doctors—not elsewhere classified
8021	R	Dentists, Orthodontists
8031	R	Osteopathic Physicians
8041	R	Chiropractors
8042	R	Optometrists, Ophthalmologists
8043	R	Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses
8049	R	Chiropodists, Podiatrists
8071	R	Dental and Medical Laboratories
8099	R	Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified
8111	R	Attorneys, Legal Services
8211	R	Schools, Elementary and Secondary
8241	R	Schools, Correspondence

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
8244	R	Schools, Business and Secretarial
8249	R	Schools, Trade and Vocational
8299	R	Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified
8351	R	Child Care Services
8398	R	Organizations, Charitable and Social Service
8641	R	Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal
8651	R	Organizations, Political
8661	R	Organizations, Religious
8675	R	Automobile Associations
8699	R	Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified
8911	R	Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services
8931	R	Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services
8999	R	Professional Services—not elsewhere classified
9211	R	Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support
9222	R	Fines
9223	R	Bail and Bond Payments
9311	R	Tax Payments
9399	R	Government Services—not elsewhere classified
9402	R	Postal Services—Government Only
<b>-T-</b>		
2741	T	Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing <sup>2</sup>
2791	T	Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services <sup>2</sup>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
4784	T	Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls
2842	T	Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations
4813	T	Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry
4814	T	Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services
4816	T	Computer Network/Information Services
5013	T	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts <sup>2</sup>
5021	T	Office and Commercial Furniture <sup>2</sup>
5039	T	Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5044	T	Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment <sup>2</sup>
5045	T	Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software <sup>2</sup>
5046	T	Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5047	T	Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
5051	T	Metal Service Centers and Offices <sup>2</sup>
5065	T	Electrical Parts and Equipment <sup>2</sup>
5072	T	Hardware Equipment and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
5074	T	Plumbing and Heating Equipment <sup>2</sup>
5085	T	Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5094	T	Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry <sup>2</sup>
5099	T	Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5111	T	Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper <sup>2</sup>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5122	T	Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries <sup>2</sup>
5131	T	Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods <sup>2</sup>
5137	T	Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing <sup>2</sup>
5139	T	Commercial Footwear <sup>2</sup>
5169	T	Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5172	T	Petroleum and Petroleum Products <sup>2</sup>
5192	T	Books, Periodicals and Newspapers <sup>2</sup>
5193	T	Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers <sup>2</sup>
5198	T	Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies <sup>2</sup>
5199	T	Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
5815	T	Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music
5816	T	Digital Goods—Games
5817	T	Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)
5818	T	Digital Goods—Multi-Category
5960	T	Direct Marketing—Insurance Services
5962	T	Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services
5964	T	Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants
5965	T	Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants
5966	T	Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants
5967	T	Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants
5968	T	Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
5969	T	Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified
6538	T	MoneySend Funding
7375	T	Information Retrieval Services <sup>2</sup>
7379	T	Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified <sup>2</sup>
7829	T	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution <sup>2</sup>
8734	T	Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical) <sup>2</sup>
9405	T	Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only
<b>-U-</b>		
4829	U	Money Transfer
6050	U	Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution
6051	U	Quasi Cash—Merchant
7801	U	Internet Gambling
7802	U	Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing
7995	P, U	Gambling Transactions
<b>-X-</b>		
3000	X	United Airlines— <b>UNITED</b>
3001	X	American Airlines— <b>AMERICAN</b>
3002	X	Pan American— <b>PAN AM</b>
3003	X	Eurofly— <b>EUROFLY</b>
3004	X	Dragonair— <b>DRAGONAIR</b>
3005	X	British Airways— <b>BRITISH A</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3006	X	Japan Air Lines— <b>JAL</b>
3007	X	Air France— <b>AIR FRAN</b>
3008	X	Lufthansa— <b>LUFTHAN</b>
3009	X	Air Canada— <b>AIR CAN</b>
3010	X	Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)— <b>KLM</b>
3011	X	Aeroflot— <b>AEROFLOT</b>
3012	X	Qantas— <b>QANTAS</b>
3013	X	Alitalia— <b>ALITALIA</b>
3014	X	Saudi Arabian Airlines— <b>SAUDI AI</b>
3015	X	Swiss International Air Lines— <b>SWISS</b>
3016	X	Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)— <b>SAS</b>
3017	X	South African Airways— <b>SAFRICAN</b>
3018	X	Varig (Brazil)— <b>VARIG</b>
3020	X	Air India— <b>AIR-INDI</b>
3021	X	Air Algerie— <b>AIRALGER</b>
3022	X	Philippine Airlines— <b>PAL AIR</b>
3023	X	Mexicana— <b>MEXICANA</b>
3024	X	Pakistan International— <b>PAKISTAN</b>
3025	X	Air New Zealand Limited International— <b>AIR NZ</b>
3026	X	Emirates Airlines— <b>EMIRATES</b>
3027	X	Union de Transports Aeriens— <b>UTAAIR</b>
3028	X	Air Malta— <b>AIRMALTA</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3029	X	SN Brussels Airlines— <b>SNBRU AIR</b>
3030	X	Aerolineas Argentinas— <b>AERO ARG</b>
3031	X	Olympic Airways— <b>OLYMPICA</b>
3032	X	El Al— <b>EL AL</b>
3033	X	Ansett Airlines— <b>ANSETT</b>
3034	X	Etihad Airways— <b>ETIHADAIR</b>
3035	X	Tap (Portugal)— <b>TAP</b>
3036	X	VASP (Brazil)— <b>VASP</b>
3037	X	EgyptAir— <b>EGYPTAIR</b>
3038	X	Kuwait Airways— <b>KUWAIT</b>
3039	X	Avianca— <b>AVIANCA</b>
3040	X	Gulf Air (Bahrain)— <b>GULF AIR</b>
3041	X	Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines— <b>BALKAN</b>
3042	X	Finnair— <b>FINNAIR</b>
3043	X	Aer Lingus— <b>AERLING</b>
3044	X	Air Lanka— <b>AIR LANKA</b>
3045	X	Nigeria Airways— <b>NIGERIA</b>
3046	X	Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)— <b>CRUZEIRO</b>
3047	X	THY (Turkey)— <b>THY</b>
3048	X	Royal Air Maroc— <b>AIRMARO</b>
3049	X	Tunis Air— <b>TUNIS AI</b>
3050	X	Icelandair— <b>ICELANDA</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3051	X	Austrian Airlines— <b>AUSTRIAN</b>
3052	X	LAN Airlines— <b>LAN AIR</b>
3053	X	AVIACO (Spain)— <b>AVIACO</b>
3054	X	LADECO (Chile)— <b>LADECO</b>
3055	X	LAB (Bolivia)— <b>LAB</b>
3056	X	Jet Airways— <b>JET AIR</b>
3057	X	Virgin America— <b>VIR AMER</b>
3058	X	Delta— <b>DELTA</b>
3059	X	DBA Airlines— <b>DBA AIR</b>
3060	X	Northwest Airlines— <b>NWA AIR</b>
3061	X	Continental— <b>CONTINEN</b>
3062	X	Hapag-Lloyd Express— <b>HLX</b>
3063	X	U.S. Airways— <b>USAIRWYS</b>
3064	X	Adria Airways— <b>ADRIA AIR</b>
3065	X	Air Inter— <b>AIRINTER</b>
3066	X	Southwest Airlines— <b>SOUTHWES</b>
3067	X	Vanguard Airlines— <b>VANGUARD</b>
3068	X	Air Astana— <b>AIRSTANA</b>
3069	X	Sun Country Airlines— <b>SUNCNTRY</b>
3071	X	Air British Columbia— <b>AIR B R C</b>
3072	X	Cebu Pacific— <b>CEBU PAC</b>
3075	X	Singapore Airlines— <b>SINGAPOR</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3076	X	Aeromexico— <b>AEROMEXI</b>
3077	X	Thai Airways— <b>THAI AIRW</b>
3078	X	China Airlines— <b>CHINA AIR</b>
3079	X	Jetstar Airways— <b>JETSTAR</b>
3082	X	Korean Airlines— <b>KOREAN</b>
3083	X	Air Afrique— <b>AIR AFRIQ</b>
3084	X	Eva Airways— <b>EVA AIR</b>
3085	X	Midwest Express Airlines— <b>MIDWEST</b>
3087	X	Metro Airlines— <b>METRO AI</b>
3088	X	Croatia Air— <b>CROATIA</b>
3089	X	Transaero— <b>TRANSAERO</b>
3090	X	Uni Airways— <b>UNIAIR</b>
3094	X	Zambia Airways— <b>ZAMBIA A</b>
3096	X	Air Zimbabwe— <b>AIRZIMBA</b>
3097	X	Spanair— <b>SPANAIR</b>
3098	X	Asiana Airlines— <b>ASIANA</b>
3099	X	Cathay Pacific— <b>CATHAYPA</b>
3100	X	Malaysian Airline System— <b>MALAY AI</b>
3102	X	Iberia— <b>IBERIA</b>
3103	X	Garuda (Indonesia)— <b>GARUDA</b>
3106	X	Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)— <b>BRAATHEN</b>
3111	X	British Midland— <b>BRITISH M</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3112	X	Windward Island— <b>WINDWARD</b>
3117	X	Venezolana Internacional de Aviacion— <b>VIASA</b>
3125	X	Tan Airlines— <b>TAN AIR</b>
3127	X	Taca International— <b>TACA INT</b>
3129	X	Surinam Airways— <b>SURINAM</b>
3130	X	Sunworld International Airways— <b>SUNWORLD</b>
3131	X	VLM Airlines— <b>VLM</b>
3132	X	Frontier Airlines— <b>FRONTIER</b>
3136	X	Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.— <b>QATAR AIR</b>
3144	X	Virgin Atlantic— <b>VIR ATL</b>
3146	X	Luxair— <b>LUXAIR</b>
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.— <b>LITTORAL</b>
3151	X	Air Zaire— <b>AIRZAIRE</b>
3156	X	GO FLY Ltd.— <b>GOFLY</b>
3159	X	Provincetown-Boston Airways— <b>PBA</b>
3161	X	All Nippon Airways— <b>ANAIR</b>
3164	X	Norontair— <b>NORONTAI</b>
3167	X	Aero Continente— <b>AERO CONT</b>
3171	X	Canadian Airlines— <b>CANADIAN</b>
3172	X	Nation Air— <b>NATIONALAI</b>
3174	X	JetBlue Airways— <b>JETBLUE</b>
3175	X	Middle East Air— <b>MIDEASTA</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3177	X	AirTran Airways— <b>AIRTRAN A</b>
3178	X	Mesa Air— <b>MESA AIR</b>
3180	X	Westjet Airlines— <b>WESTJET</b>
3181	X	Malev Hungarian Airlines— <b>MALEV</b>
3182	X	LOT-Polish Airlines— <b>LOT</b>
3183	X	Oman Aviation Services— <b>OMAN AIR</b>
3184	X	LIAT— <b>LIAT</b>
3185	X	LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana— <b>LAV</b>
3186	X	LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas— <b>LAP</b>
3187	X	LACSA (Costa Rica)— <b>LACSA</b>
3188	X	Virgin Express— <b>VIR EXP</b>
3190	X	Jugoslav Air— <b>JUGOSLAV</b>
3191	X	Island Airlines— <b>ISLANDAI</b>
3193	X	Indian Airlines— <b>INDIAN A</b>
3196	X	Hawaiian Air— <b>HAWAIIAN</b>
3197	X	Havasu Airlines— <b>HAVASUAI</b>
3200	X	Guyana Airways— <b>GUYANA A</b>
3204	X	Freedom Airlines— <b>FREEDOM</b>
3206	X	China Eastern Airlines— <b>CHINAEAST</b>
3211	X	Norwegian Air Shuttle— <b>NORWEGIAN</b>
3212	X	Dominicana de Aviacion— <b>DOMINICA</b>
3213	X	Malmo Aviation— <b>MALMO AV</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3217	X	CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie— <b>CSA</b>
3219	X	Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)— <b>COPA</b>
3220	X	Compania Faucett— <b>COMPANIA</b>
3221	X	Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos— <b>TAME AIR</b>
3222	X	Command Airways— <b>COMMAND</b>
3223	X	Comair— <b>COMAIR</b>
3226	X	Skyways— <b>SKYWAYS</b>
3228	X	Cayman Airways— <b>CAYMANAIR</b>
3229	X	SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)— <b>SAETAAIR</b>
3231	X	SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)— <b>SAHSA</b>
3234	X	Caribbean Airlines— <b>CARIBBEAN</b>
3236	X	Air Arabia Airline— <b>AIR ARAB</b>
3239	X	Bar Harbor Airlines— <b>BARHARBO</b>
3240	X	Bahamasair— <b>BAHAMASA</b>
3241	X	Aviateca (Guatemala)— <b>AVIATECA</b>
3242	X	Avensa— <b>AVENSA</b>
3243	X	Austrian Air Service— <b>AUSTRAIR</b>
3245	X	EasyJet— <b>EASYJET</b>
3246	X	Ryanair— <b>RYANAIR</b>
3247	X	Gol Airlines— <b>GOL</b>
3248	X	Tam Airlines— <b>TAM</b>
3252	X	ALM Antilean Airlines— <b>ALM</b>

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
3253	X	America West— <b>AMERWEST</b>
3256	X	Alaska Airlines Inc.— <b>ALASKA A</b>
3260	X	Spirit Airlines— <b>SPIRIT</b>
3261	X	Air China— <b>AIR CHINA</b>
3263	X	Aero Servicio Carabobo— <b>ASERCA</b>
3266	X	Air Seychelles— <b>AIR SEYC</b>
3267	X	Air Panama International— <b>AIR PANA</b>
3280	X	Air Jamaica— <b>AIR JAMA</b>
3282	X	Air Djibouti— <b>AIR DJIB</b>
3285	X	Aero Peru— <b>AEROPERU</b>
3286	X	Aero. Nicaraguenses— <b>AERO NIC</b>
3287	X	Aero Coach Aviation— <b>AEROCOAC</b>
3292	X	Cyprus Airways— <b>CYPRUSA</b>
3293	X	Ecuatoriana— <b>ECUATORI</b>
3294	X	Ethiopian Airlines— <b>ETHIOPIA</b>
3295	X	Kenya Airways— <b>KENYAAIR</b>
3296	X	Air Berlin— <b>AIRBERLIN</b>
3297	X	Tarom Romanian Air Transport— <b>TAROM AIR</b>
3298	X	Air Mauritius— <b>AIRMAURI</b>
3299	X	Wideroes Flyveselskap— <b>WIDEROES</b>
4011	X	Railroads—Freight
4111	X	Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

<b>MCC</b>	<b>TCC</b>	<b>Description</b>
4112	X	Passenger Railways
4131	X	Bus Lines
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified
4722	X	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
4789	X	Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified
<b>-Z-</b>		
6011	Z	Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

## CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

This section lists card acceptor business codes by the merchant category classification.

### NOTE:

**For MCCs listed below that are not defined in the section, Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended, please see the section, Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.**

### All CAB Programs

#### **A001—Airline**

3000–3299, 4511

#### **B001—Cruise/Steamship**

4411

#### **CCR1—Corporate Refund Group 1**

4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5122, 5300, 5310, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5983, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7523, 7801, 7802, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 9754

---

**CCR2—Corporate Refund Group 2**

4457, 4468, 4722, 5013, 5139, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5940, 5941, 5945, 7251, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299

---

**CCR3—Corporate Refund Group 3**

0742, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5697, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7800, 7829, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

---

**CCR4—Corporate Refund Group 4**

5021, 5200, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950

---

**CH01—Charitable Organizations**

8398

---

**CNV1—Convenience Purchases**

5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 7832

---

**CNV2—Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded**

4121, 5331, 5499, 5814, 7832

---

**CR02—Credit Refund Group 2**

4722, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5960, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5983

---

---

**CR03—Credit Refund Group 3**

0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5051, 5074, 5122, 5697, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5962, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

---

**CR04—Credit Refund Group 4**

0763, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5047, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5541, 5542, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7523, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099

---

**CR05—Credit Refund Group 5**

4457, 4468, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5200, 5300, 5311, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7801, 7802, 7995, 9754

---

**C001—Cash Disbursement**

6010

---

**D001—Payment Transactions**

6532, 6533

---

**EM01—Emerging Markets**

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

---

**EM02—Emerging Markets Except Utilities**

4111, 4784, 4899, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

---

**EM04—Emerging Markets Version Four**

4111, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7832, 7841, 7933, 7994

---

**F001—Restaurant**

5812, 5813, 5814

---

---

**F002—Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places**

5813, 5814

---

**FT01—MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card**

4468, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5983

---

**H001—Lodging**

3501–3999, 7011

---

**I001—MasterCard Initiated Rebate/Reward**

6555

---

**K001—Key-Entered Interchange Program**

4457, 4468, 5013, 5021, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 9950

---

**K002—Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurant Excluded**

All Key-Entered MCCs except 5812—Restaurant

---

**M001—Mail Order/Telephone Order**

5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

---

**M003—Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960**

5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

---

**MON1—MoneySend**

6536, 6537, 6538

---

**OTH1—Other**

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

---

**OT11—Other Except Utilities**

OTH1 includes all MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001. CAB program OT11 contains all MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

---

**OTH2—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

---

**OT12—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser, Insurance, Utilities Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

---

**OT21 Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

---

**OT22 Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

**OT32—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser (Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals Excluded)**

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

---

**OTH3—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

---

**OT13—All Other Except 4722 and 4900**

All MCCs assigned to OTH3 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

**OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

---

**OT14—All Other Except 4722, 4900 and 5542**

All MCCs assigned to OTH4 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

**OTH5—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

---

**OT15 Other—5541, 5542 and 4900 Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

**OT25—Other—5541, 5542, 6300, 6513 and 4900 Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals

---

---

**OTH6—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, Service Stations, and Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations, and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded

---

**OT16—Other with MCCs 4722, 5542, 5541, and 4900 Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH6 except MCC 4900—Utilities

---

**OT50—Other with MCC 8398 Excluded**

All MCCs, except 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service, that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

---

**OT55—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser with MCCs 5541, 5542, and 8398 Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations, 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser, and 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service.

---

**PET1—Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser**

5542

---

**PET2—Petroleum Service Stations**

5541

---

**PS01—Public Sector**

4111, 4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

---

**P001—Beauty Salons**

7230

---

**R001—Railways**

4112

---

**RT01—Special Restaurant**

5812, 5814

---

**RT02—Restaurant**

5812

---

**SI01—Service Industries**

4812, 4814, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300

---

---

**SI02—Service Industries Version 2**

4814, 4899

---

**ST01—Small Ticket**

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5331, 5499, 5812, 5814, 5994, 7211, 7216, 7338, 7523, 7542, 7832, 7841, 9402

---

**S001—Supermarket**

5411

---

**TE01—Corporate T&E Rate I Card**

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCC 5812.

---

**TE02—Corporate T&E Rate II Card**

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001.

---

**TE03—World MasterCard T&E Card**

All MCCs assigned to A001, B001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

---

**TE04—World MasterCard T&E Card—Railways Excluded**

All MCCs assigned to CAB programs A001, B001, H001 and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

---

**TP01—Travel Industries Premier Service**

3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3512, 3513, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3523, 3526, 3530, 3532, 3535, 3543, 3551, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3571, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3590, 3592, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3624, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3644, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3662, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3676, 3679, 3681, 3682, 3686, 3687, 3690, 3692, 3693, 3695, 3701, 3703, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3712, 3715, 3722, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3750, 3751, 3757, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3781, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 4411

---

**T001—Telephone**

4813, 4814

---

**T002—Purchase at ATM**

4814, 4900, 6050, 6051, 7801, 7802, 9754

---

---

**U001—Unique**

4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 9754

---

**UT01—Utilities**

4900

---

**V001—Automobile/Vehicle Rental**

3351–3500, 7512, 7513, 7519

---

**W001—Warehouse Club**

5300

---

**Z001—ATM**

6011

---

### Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

This section lists card acceptor business codes that are country-specific by their respective transaction category code.

**NOTE:**

For MCCs listed below that are not defined in the section, **Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended**, see the section, **Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type**.

### Country-specific CAB Programs with Associated MCCs

---

**Argentina**

**CH02—Charity**

8398, 8661

---

**Argentina**

**ARG1—Argentina Public Sector/Utilities**

4813, 4814, 4821, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

---

**Argentina**

**ARG2—Argentina Emerging Markets**

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

---

**Argentina**

**ARG3—Argentina Petroleum**

5541, 5542

---

**Argentina**

**ARG4—Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets**

5310, 5411

---

**Argentina**

**ARG5—Argentina All Other**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7922, 7932, 7933, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8641, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

---

**Australia**

**AUS1—Government and Utilities**

4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

**Australia**

**AUS2—Australia Education**

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

---

**Australia**

**AUS3—Australia Transit**

4111, 4112, 4131, 4789

---

---

**Australia**

**CHRT—Australia Charity**

8398

---

**Australia**

**OTH8—Australia Other**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 **except** 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 8398, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

**Australia**

**OT33—Australia Other 33**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 **except** 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 9211, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

**Australia**

**OT34—Australia Other 34**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

---

**Australia**

**OT41—Australia Other—Prepaid**

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

---

**Australia**

**QPS1—Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)**

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5251, 5310, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5942, 5943, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7538, 7542, 7832, 7841

---

**Brazil**

**BR01—Brazil Monthly Payments**

4813, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5192, 5960, 5968, 6513, 7997, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8661, 8675, 8699

---

**Brazil**

**BR02—Brazil Government Services**

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

---

**Brazil**

**BR03—Brazil Fast Transactions**

4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7995, 7996, 7998

---

**Brazil**

**BR04—Brazil Gas Stations**

5541, 5542

---

**Brazil**

**BR05—Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups**

4814

---

**Brazil**

**BR06—Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments**

6532, 6533

---

**Brazil**

**BR07—Brazil Other**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7511, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9702, 9753, 9950

---

**Brazil**

**VP01—Brazil Pedagio**

4784

---

**Canada**

**CAN1—Canada Big Box Stores**

5200, 5300, 5310, 5311

---

**Canada**

**CAN2—Canada Specialty Clothing**

5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699

---

**Canada**

**CAN3—Canada, All Other Specialty**

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001, excluding MCCs 5200, 5300, 5310, 5311, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699

---

**Canada**

**CAN4—Canada Independent Business**

4121, 5192, 5200, 5251, 5261, 5331, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5697, 5812, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 5995, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7230, 7251, 7523, 7542

---

**Canada**

**CAN5—Canada Charity Life Cycle**

8398

---

**Canada**

**EM05—Emerging Markets**

4900, 6513, 8211, 8220, 8299, 8351, 9311

---

**Chile**

**CHL1—Chile Tax Payments**

9311

---

**Chile**

**CHL2—Chile Charities**

8398

---

---

**Chile**

**CHL3—Chile Utilities**

4900

---

**Chile**

**CHL4—Chile Gas Stations**

5541, 5542

---

**Chile**

**CHL5—Chile Education**

8211, 8220, 8299, 8351

---

**Chile**

**CHL6—Chile Telephone and Cable**

4812, 4899

---

**Chile**

**CHL7—Chile Supermarkets**

5411

---

**Chile**

**CHL8—Chile Auto Sales**

5511

---

**Chile**

**CHL9—Chile Tolls and Parking**

4784, 7523

---

**Chile**

**CHLA—Chile Government**

9399

---

**Chile**

**CHLB—Chile Emerging Marketes**

1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 4121, 5462, 5499, 5814, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911

---

---

**Chile**

**CHLC—Chile Airlines and Travel Agents**

3000–3299, 4511, 4722

---

**Chile**

**CHLD—Chile Retail 1**

5251, 5311, 5533, 5931, 5994, 6012, 7299

---

**Chile**

**CHLE—Chile Retail 2**

0780, 4011, 4131, 4411, 5045, 5211, 5231, 5399, 5571, 5631, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5977, 5992, 6051, 7032, 7261, 7342, 7394, 7538, 7832, 7995, 7997, 7999, 8999

---

**Chile**

**CHLF—Chile Health 1**

6300, 8099

---

**Chile**

**CHLG—Chile All Other**

All other MCCs not listed above

---

**Chile**

**CHLH—Chile Health 2**

4119, 5912, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071

---

**Europe**

**E001—Europe Petrol Stations**

5541, 5542

---

**Europe**

**EALL—Rest of Europe**

4816, 4829, 5300, 5662, 5663, 5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 6050, 6051, 7230, 7995

---

**Europe**

**F003—Europe Restaurants**

5811, 5812, 5813, 5814

---

---

**Europe**

**S002—Europe Supermarkets**

5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499

---

**Europe**

**TP02—Europe Travel Agencies**

4111, 4112, 4411, 4722

---

**Hong Kong**

**HK02—Hong Kong Recurring Payments**

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

---

**Jamaica**

**JA01—Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit**

4814, 4900, 5411, 5541, 5542, 5912, 8398, 9222, 9311, 9399, 9402

---

**Jamaica**

**JA02—Jamaica Other**

All other MCCs not listed for JA01

---

**Japan**

**JPN1—Japan Public Service**

4899, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8309, 9399, 9402

---

**Japan**

**JPN2—Japan Airlines**

4511

---

**Japan**

**JPN3—Japan Transportation**

4111, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5541, 5542

---

**Japan**

**JPN4—Japan Hotels**

7011

---

**Japan**

**JPN6—Japan Travel**

4112, 4722

---

**Japan**

**JPN8—Japan Education**

8211, 8220 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

---

**Japan**

**JPN9—Japan Recurring**

4814, 4816, 6300

---

**Japan**

**JPNA—Japan Real Estate**

6513

---

**Japan**

**JPNC—Japan Small Ticket Restaurants**

5814

---

**Japan**

**JPND—Japan Convenience Stores**

5499

---

**Japan**

**JPNE—Japan Hypermarkets**

5310, 5399, 5411

---

**Japan**

**JPNF—Japan Leisure**

7832, 7922, 7992, 7996, 7997, 8675

---

**Macao**

**MAC2—Macao Recurring Payments**

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

---

---

**New Zealand**

**NZE1—New Zealand Education**

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

---

**New Zealand**

**NZG1—New Zealand Government Services and Utilities**

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

**New Zealand**

**NZM1—New Zealand Strategic Merchants**

5411

---

**New Zealand**

**NZU1—Utilities**

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

---

**Panama**

**PA01—Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets**

5411, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7841

---

**Panama**

**PA02—Panama Emerging Markets**

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR01—Supermarket**

5310, 5411

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR02—Government Services**

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR03—Rapid Payments**

5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR04—Utilities**

4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR05—Charities**

8398, 8661

---

**Puerto Rico**

**PR06—Emerging Markets**

4111, 4131, 4784, 7523, 7832, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999

---

**Singapore**

**EM03—Emerging Markets**

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

---

**Singapore**

**SGTR—Singapore Transit**

4111

---

**Singapore**

**U003—Singapore Unique**

4829, 6050, 6051, 7995

---

**Spain**

**SPNU—Spain Unique**

1443, 1484, 7987, 7988, 7989

---

**Spain**

**SPN2—Spain Domestic Local Processing**

1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 2013, 2014, 2097, 2102, 2111, 2131, 2133, 2215, 2231, 2310, 2338, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2360, 2364, 2367, 2369, 2376, 2380, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2401, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2419, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2437, 2453, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2481, 2483, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2511, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2541, 2543, 2548, 2722, 2732, 2734, 2829, 2912, 2941, 2942, 2946, 2961, 2994, 2995, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4132, 4133, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4811, 4815, 4817, 4818, 4819, 5314, 5333, 5335, 5338, 5350, 5545, 5911, 5913, 5939, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5955, 5956, 5957, 5958, 5959, 5961, 5991, 6310, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7231, 7232, 7539, 7990, 8411, 8412

---

**Spain**

**SPN3—Spain Valid ISO**

3030, 3097, 3357, 3381, 3389, 3548, 4011, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4411, 4457, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4785, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4829, 4900, 5192, 5211, 5251, 5311, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5499, 5531, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5611, 5661, 5681, 5712, 5714, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5941, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5967, 5972, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5999, 6513, 7011, 7216, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7311, 7512, 7513, 7523, 7542, 7941, 7994, 7997, 7999, 8062, 8220, 8244, 8911, 8999, 9399

---

**Spain**

**SPN4—Unique**

7995

---

**Uruguay**

**PET4—Uruguay Fuel Stations**

5541, 5542

---

---

**Uruguay**

**UR01—Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use**

5411, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5921

---

**Uruguay**

**UR02—Uruguay Hypermarkets**

5310

---

**Uruguay**

**UR03—Uruguay Apparel**

5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5699

---

**Uruguay**

**UR04—Uruguay Home Appliance**

5200, 5211, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732

---

**Uruguay**

**UR05—Uruguay Pharmacies**

5912

---

**Uruguay**

**UR06—Uruguay T&E**

4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 7011, 7012

---

**Uruguay**

**UR07—Uruguay Direct Marketing**

5963

---

**Uruguay**

**UR08—Uruguay Professional Services**

1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799

---

**Uruguay**

**UR09—Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets**

4784, 4821, 4829, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 9311, 9399, 9402

---

**Uruguay**

**UR10—Uruguay All Other**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5697, 5698, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9702, 9950

---

**U.S.**

**OT36—U.S. Other**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

---

**U.S.**

**OT39—U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

---

**U.S.**

**OT40—U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

---

**U.S.**

**OTH9—U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I**

5541

---